IN THE HIGH COURT OF SOUTH AFRICA (NORTH WEST DIVISION, MAFIKENG)

CASE NO: UM29/23

Applicant

In the matter between:

TARIOMIX (PTY) LIMITED

T/A FOREVER DIAMONDS AND GOLD

(REGISTRATION NUMBER: 2011/119689/07)

(For its Liquidation)

And

RUAN BOTES First Respondent

JEANDRE VILJOEN Second Respondent

In re the liquidation application of:

RUAN BOTES First Applicant

JEANDRE VILJOEN Second Applicant

and

TARIOMIX (PTY) LIMITED First Respondent

T/A FOREVER DIAMONDS AND GOLD

(REGISTRATION NUMBER: 2011/119689/07)

(For its Liquidation)

FINANCIAL SECTOR CONDUCT AUTHORITY Second Respondent

FILING NOTICE

DOCUMENT FILED: AFFIDAVIT: PRELIMINARY REPORT OF THE PROVISIONAL
JOINT LIQUIDATORS

DATED AT PRETORIA ON THIS 23nd DAY OF MARCH 2023.

STRYDOM RABIE INC

ATTORNEYS FOR RESPONDENTS

(APPLICANTS IN THE MAIN APPLICATION)

DELMONDO OFFICE PARK SORRENTO BUILDING, BLOCK A 169 GARSFONTEIN ROAD ASHLEA GARDENS

PRETORIA

REF: BOT2/0001 TEL: (012) 786 0954

Email: jacqueline@strydomrabie.co.za

C/O SMIT NEETHLING INC.

9 WARREN STREET GOLF VIEW

MAFIKENG TEL: 018 381 0180

TO:

THE REGISTRAR

HIGH COURT MAFIKENG

AND TO:

WN ATTORNEYS INC

ATTORNEYS OF THE APPLICANT (FIRST RESPONDENT IN THE MAIN APPLICATION)

TEL: 012 111 9029

FAX: 086 273 2017

E-MAIL: waltern@mweb.co.za

senekalv@mweb.co.za

Ref: Mr W Niedinger/VS/T0073

c/o Maree & Maree Attorneys

11 Agate Avenue

Rivera Park, Mahikeng

Tel: 018 381 7495

Ref: Mr G Maree/BB0223

AND TO:

THE MASTER OF THE HIGH COURT

MAHIKENG

44 Shippard Street

Mahikeng

AND TO:

THE SOUTH AFRICAN REVENUE SERVICES

Revenue House

Unit 4

Corner of Barokologabi & Bathlaping Road

Mmabatho

AND TO:

THE FINANCIAL SECTOR CONDUCT AUTHORITY

41 Matroosberg Road

Ashlea Gardens

Pretoria

IN THE HIGH COURT OF SOUTH AFRICA (NORTH WEST DIVISION, MAFIKENG)

CASE NO: UM29/23

In the matter between:

TARIOMIX (PTY) LIMITED T/A FOREVER DIAMONDS AND GOLD (REGISTRATION NUMBER: 2011/119689/07)

(For its Liquidation)

And

RUAN BOTES

First Respondent

Applicant

JEANDRE VILJOEN

Second Respondent

In re the liquidation application of:

RUAN BOTES

First Applicant

JEANDRE VILJOEN

Second Applicant

and

TARIOMIX (PTY) LIMITED T/A FOREVER DIAMONDS AND GOLD (REGISTRATION NUMBER: 2011/119689/07) First Respondent

(For its Liquidation)

FINANCIAL SECTOR CONDUCT AUTHORITY

Second Respondent

UK- Hal

AFFIDAVIT: PRELIMINARY REPORT OF THE PROVISIONAL JOINT LIQUIDATORS

I, the undersigned,

HERMANUS JOHANNES VAUGHN VICTOR N.O.

do hereby make oath and state that:

1.

I am an adult male and duly admitted advocate of the High Court of South Africa, with business address care of Investrust, 63 Stella Street, Brooklyn, Gauteng.

2.

- 2.1 Caroline Mmakgokolo Ledwaba as well as Johanna Nini Mahanyele and I are the duly appointed joint provisional liquidators ("the liquidators") of Tariomix (Pty) Ltd trading as Forever Diamonds and Gold [in final liquidation] ("Tariomix/the company").
- 2.2 I am duly authorised to depose to this affidavit on behalf of the liquidators. I this regard, I attach hereto confirmatory affidavits of my co-liquidators, marked as annexures "VV 1.1" and "VV1.2", respectively.

MR HOW

The facts deposed to herein fall within my personal knowledge and belief, save where the context indicates the contrary, and are furthermore true and correct.

4.

Where I rely on:

- 4.1 information made available through processes described herein below and from posts on social media, I believe that the information is true and correct;
- 4.2 submissions of an investigative nature, I do so on all documentation and data provided; and
- 4.3 hearsay evidence, I believed same to be true and correct and respectfully request that the same be admitted in terms of the provisions of section 3 of the Law of Evidence Amendment Act, 45 of 1988.

5.

- 5.1 The liquidators were duly appointed by the Master of the High Court, Mahikeng on 8 March 2023 as reflected on the attached certificate of appointment, marked annexure "VV1".
- 5.2 I have read the affidavit of Mr Liebenberg filed yesterday under case number UM29/2023, and even though the liquidators are not joined as parties to the application, which we have been advised renders the application fatally flawed

Me

and defective, we have – as officers of court - compiled a report (in the form of an affidavit) of the actions and findings of the liquidators to date.

- 5.3 Before proceeding, we emphasise that there has been a material non-joinder of the liquidators to the present pursuit to upset the Tariomix liquidation proceedings. To this end, the Tariomix liquidators require to be joined as parties to the present proceedings as a matter of necessity, due to the consequences ensuing upon the trade, dealings, affairs and property of a company at the commencement of liquidation proceedings.
- 5.4 The Tariomix liquidators have not been joined as parties to the present proceedings and the application should, for this reason alone, be struck from the roll with costs.

6.

Immediately after our appointment, we appointed Strydom Rabie Inc to assist us with an urgent application for the extension of our powers as we formed the considered opinion that the circumstances surrounding, and indeed matters arising from, the Tariomix liquidation proceedings would inevitably require of us to take steps in addition to the steps ordinarily taken by provisional liquidators, to serve the rights and interests of the Tariomix creditors. Our powers were accordingly, and appropriately, extended.

7.

At that stage and for some time, Mr Liebenberg, one of the erstwhile directors of Tariomix, had been extremely vocal and outspoken on numerous social media

AL!

platforms concerning the affairs of the company. To this end, they – and indeed Mr Liebenberg – were particularly outspoken about the fact that they had removed any JV partners who requested repayment of their investment(s) in the scheme operated by Tariomix, from the Forever Diamond and Gold communication group. What is more, Mr Liebenberg was also making various threatening remarks to any JV partner who would be courageous enough to indicate that legal steps will be taken to recover their funds. Various groups on social media commented, voicing their opposition to and dissatisfaction about Mr Libenberg's actions and the loss of their investments due to his arbitrary actions.

8.

We were also aware of the fact the an investigation had been undertaken by the Hawks division of the South African Police Service in respect of the business dealings of Mr Liebenberg and Tariomix, the details of which are presently still unknown to us. However, from various social media posts, we concluded that the investigation was partly in respect of alleged illegal trade in diamonds and partly to determine whether Mr Liebenberg was operating an illegal investment scheme through Tariomix.

9.

Mr Liebenberg was also leading a social campaign that all new investors should utilise another entity namely Forever Zircon, to make new investments into the scheme, which we regarded as a continuation of the alleged illegal scheme already conducted



through Tariomix, which requires urgent investigation. To this end, I attach a Facebook post marked annexure "VV2" confirming same.

10.

- 10.1 On 10 March 2023, the Master of High Court, Mahikeng, granted an order for the extension of our powers and consent that a 417/418 enquiry may be held, as aforesaid. A copy of the order is attached hereto marked annexure "VV3". In order not to unnecessarily burden the Honourable Court with lengthy annexures, a copy of the application will be available at court during the adjudication of the application.
- 10.2 Preliminary dates for the enquiry have been arranged with Retired Judge Bertelsmann for 17 and 21 April 2023.

THE SECTION 19(1) ATTACHMENTS:

11.

On Monday, 13 March 2023, my attorneys of record instructed the respective Sheriffs to attend to attachments in terms of Section 19(1) of the Insolvency Act. In this regard, I respectfully refer the Honourable Court to the instruction letters issued to the respective sheriffs, attached hereto as annexure "VV4" and "VV5".

AL HA

- 11.2 A section 19(1) attachment is a necessary and natural consequence of liquidation in that the liquidators are obliged to take into their control and in their possession all of the assets of a company in liquidation, including its books and records.
- 11.3 Already on 10 March 2023, Mr Niedinger, the attorney of Mr Liebenberg and at that stage Tariomix, informed the liquidators that they should not attempt to speak to Mr Liebenberg, the erstwhile director of Tariomix without his legal representatives being present. Similarly, we were forewarned, that should the liquidators want to proceed with Section 69 search and seizure warrants, ample notice should be given to Mr Liebenberg through the office of Mr Niedinger. A copy of this letter is attached hereto as annexures "VV6" to which I respectfully refer the Honourable Court.
- 11.4 Said correspondence was already a clear indication that, at that stage already, assets of the company would be concealed and that the liquidators would as of necessity have to use all possible legal avenues available to ensure that the assets of the company are recovered, to ultimately be realised to the benefit of the *concursus creditorum*.

an HAJ

- 12.1 I personally attended with the Sheriff Kemptonpark, Mr Dempers, and Mrs Strydom of the attorneys at the premises in Kempton Park, being 67 Marauder Street, Rhodesfield, Kempton Park.
- 12.2 We were accompanied by members of the South African Police Service, mainly to ensure that the employees present be kept separate in order to allow the Sheriff to proceed with the attachments in terms of and in compliance with section 19 of the Insolvency Act.
- 12.3 I personally found bags hidden in the bathroom at the premises and in some silver coins were found. Members of the South African Police Service were stationed on the first floor whilst the Sheriff was busy on the ground floor with the attachment.

13.

13.1 Mr Niedinger attended at the premises about 45 minutes after the attachment process commenced. He enquired as to what we were doing and Mrs Strydom informed Mr Niedinger of the attachment by the Sheriff in terms of Section 19(1). Mr Niedinger then proceeded to an office to the side of the boardroom. Mrs Strydom and I went into the office, where I informed Mr Niedinger that his mandate to act on behalf of Tariomix was terminated. I further enquired from him in what capacity he was there and he replied that he was now acting for the erstwhile directors of Tariomix, Mr Liebenberg and Mrs Kleynhans as well

AL 4181-

as the other related entities. Mr Niedinger did not provide further particulars or details of the relevant entities. Mrs Strydom and I then exited the office.

- 13.2 I deny that Mr Niedinger was requested to leave the premises. In fact, a certain Christelle (from Niedinger's office) and Mr Niedinger stayed at the office until the sheriff finalised the attachment. In fact, the Sheriff and Christelle went through an inventory prepared of all the files and records that were removed by the provisional liquidators. A copy of the handwritten inventory is attached hereto marked annexure "VV7".
- 13.3 Mrs Strydom also provided Mr Niedinger with a letter explaining the reasons why the files and records of other entities had been removed and of the relevant process to be followed should Mr Niedinger or his clients be of the opinion that the files and records are to be returned in response to Mr Niedinger's objections that records of other entities are removed. A copy of the letter is attached hereto marked annexure "VV8".

14.

14.1 During the attachment process, it was uncertain as to who was the owner of various desks and office equipment situated at the premises. On request by the Sheriff and before same was attached, Mrs Strydom enquired from Naida de Lange, the junior bookkeeper, if she was in possession of an asset register.

MK HIN

- 14.2 She conveyed the following to Mrs Strydom:
 - 14.2.1 that all the office furniture belongs to a company called Tarioco;
 - Tarioco pays the salaries of the individuals employed by

 Tariomix;
 - 14.2.3 Tarioco invoices Tariomix for the monthly salaries and assets purchased, whereafter Tariomix pays Tarioco;
 - 14.2.4 Tarioco was the entity holding the assets and that it did not trade;
 - she is responsible for the account "postings" of the following entites, namely Tariomix, Tarioco, Zircon, Forever Brilliance, Die Waarheid, Nama Stones and Anolascore; and
 - 14.2.5 R105,000,000.00 had been paid to Attorney Niedinger.
- 14.3 Mrs Strydom requested the asset list in respect of Tarioco in order to verify the information in respect of the office furniture. A copy of the list of assets provided by Nadia de Lange is attached hereto marked annexure "VV9"
- 14.4 In response hereto, Nadia requested access to her computer and their bookkeeping programme, Xero, in order to provide the information. She was granted access to her computer under the supervision of Mrs Strydom. Nadia then provided Mrs Strydom with the following documents:
 - balance sheet of Tariomix (Pty) Ltd as at 28 February 2023 ("VV10.1");

12/1/N

- profit and loss statement of Tariomix (Pty) Ltd as at February 14.4.2 2023 ("VV10.2"); balance sheet of Tarioco (Pty) Ltd as at 28 February 2023 14.4.3 ("VV10.3"); profit and loss statement of Tarioco (Pty) Ltd as at February 2023 14.4.4 ("VV10.4"); balance sheet of Zircon (Pty) Ltd as at 28 February 2023 14.4.5 ("VV10.5"); profit and loss statement of Zircon (Pty) Ltd as at February 2023 14.4.6 ("VV10.6"); balance sheet of Die Waarheid (Pty) Ltd as at 28 February 2023 14.4.7 ("VV10.7"); profit and loss statement of Die Waarheid (Pty) Ltd as at February 14.4.8
 - balance sheet of Anolascore (Pty) Ltd as at 28 February 2023 ("VV10.9");;

2023 ("VV10.8");

- profit and loss statement of Anolascore (Pty) Ltd as at February 2023 ("VV10.10");
- balance sheet of Forever Brilliance (Pty) Ltd as at 28 February 2023 ("VV8.11");

WHEN

- profit and loss statement of Forever Brilliance (Pty) Ltd as at February 2023 ("VV10.12");
- 14.4.13 balance sheet of Nama Stones as at 28 February 2023 ("VV10.13");
- 14.4.14 profit and loss statement of Nama Stones as at February 2023 ("VV10.14"); and
- 14.4.15 statements reflecting payments to Attorney Niedinger ("VV10.15").
- 14.5 The documents referred to above is attached hereto as a consolidated bundle marked annexure "VV10.1 to VV10.15".
- 14.6 A further attach hereto a confirmatory affidavit of Mrs Strydom, as annexure "VV10.15.1".

15.

- 15.1 On cursory glance of the above financial statements, the following becomes evident in respect of Tariomix:
 - Tariomix's liabilities exceed its assets, it is commercially insolvent and it operated at a loss of R74,891,573.48;
 - it paid R77,417,391.30 towards legal fees : property costs (whilst no immovable property was registered in the name of Tariomix);

M (18)

15.1.3	it paid R6,130,371.99 towards legal fees;

15.1.4 various related entities owed millions to Tariomix, being:

15.1.4.1 Die Waarheid: R330,000.00;

15.1.4.2 Nama Stones: R49,572,939.02;

15.1.4.3 Tarioco: R35,099,136.78;

15.1.4.4 Western Coast Resources: R17,500,000.00;

15.1.4.5 Zircon: R60,594,796.78.

16.

From what is set out above and our initial investigations, it is clear that:

- 16.1 Tariomix is insolvent and trading under said circumstances;
- 16.2 various entities owes millions of Rands to Tariomix; and
- 16.3 transactions such as the purchase of immovable property to the value of R77 million, in circumstances where no immovable properties are registered in the name of Tariomix, require urgent investigation.

17.

MR LIEBENBERG'S CONDUCT:

All HOV

- 17.1 As already alluded to above, Mr Liebenberg is exceptionally vocal on social media and he has made various public statements over the last month relating to the financial affairs of Tariomix, which the liquidators will have to investigate.
- 17.2 On 18 March 2023 a voice recording of a conversation between a certain "Martus" and Ernst van der Westhuizen, the bookkeeper of Mr Liebenberg and the auditor of Tariomix (and the other related entities) was leaked by a certain Veronica Pierce on Facebook.
- 17.3 We had the recording transcribed and said transcription is attached hereto marked annexure "VV11".
- 17.5 In short, Van der Westhuizen explains to Martus how the purchase of "pakkies" (of diamonds) worked. It boils down to Van der Westhuizen admitting that Liebenberg used the funds paid by JV partners (who "invest" in Tariomix) for "pakkies" to set up a diamond mine and that this is the reason why some "pakkies" have not been paid out to the JV partners. Van der Westhuizen also states that there was no bookkeeping in place for these actions and the initial purchase of diamonds, all of which was made in cash.
- 17.6 Liebenberg must now mine diamonds to make up for the losses incurred by these JV partners, because he no longer has their money. Van der Westhuizen explains it through an example of being "stout" by taking money from your friend's wallet, when he isn't looking (and doesn't know you are taking it), using it to gamble at a casino knowing that you will win and will be able to pay your friend back with "ietsie ekstra" (an additional amount).

H/W)-

- 17.7 Van der Westhuizen unequivocally states that he will not be able to untangle the affairs of Liebenberg's "pakkies" as there are no financial records to support the flow of funds, but for bank statements reflecting large amounts of cash that moved around.
- 17.8 Only taking into account the version of the auditor, it is clear that the affairs of Tariomix and the related entities should be investigated and untangled as a matter of urgency.
- 17.9 On what basis Liebenberg can make the averment that Tariomix is solvent and in a position to pay its debts on demand, without providing any audited financial statements to that effect, in light of all the allegations contradictory thereto and claims by JV partners of not having been paid, is inexplicable and remains a mystery. Objectively viewed, this appears to be just a further reckless act by Liebenberg in circumstances where all indications are that Tariomix is hopelessly insolvent. In fact, Liebenberg is not in possession of audited financial statements reflecting a positive balance sheet for Tariomix and we are yet to be presented with one, or a duly completed CM100 for that matter.
- 17.10 Shortly after the liquidation of Tariomix, Liebenberg stated on one of his "live" recordings on Facebook that there are loan accounts of R500 million between the respective related companies. He also admits that loans are made in between Tariomix and other related companies, trading under the umbrella of Forever Diamonds and Gold. The loan accounts reflected on VV8.1 is approximately R163,421,872.00. This undeniably massive discrepancy begs further and urgent investigation.

SH HON

MR NIEDINGER'S INVOLVEMENT:

18.

As a result of the information obtained from the bookkeeper of Tariomix in respect of the payments to Attorney Niedinger, the personal legal adviser of Mr Liebenberg, who also acted for Tariomix in the litigation against SARS and AE Switch, the liquidators requested Mrs Rabie to instruct the Sheriff Pretoria South East to attend to an attachment of all files relating to the affairs of Tariomix at the offices of Mr Niedinger, together with any funds of Tariomix held on trust by Mr Niedinger's firm.

19.

Mrs Rabie attended to the necessary and escorted the Sheriff Pretoria South East to the offices of Mr Niedinger on 15 March 2023.

20.

Mr Niedinger denied receiving or holding any funds of Tariomix on his trust account. He further denied that he had attended to any property transaction on behalf of Tariomix. He also stated that he doesn't charge Tariomix for legal work as he is under retainer of a third party. In confirmation hereof, I attach the return of service of the Sheriff Pretoria East as annexure "VV12".

ALWW

From the information obtained by the liquidators, Tariomix paid at least R1,776,847.82 to Walter Niedinger Attorneys in respect of invoices rendered by said firm.

22.

Liebenberg and Niedinger appeared together on one of Liebenberg's live "shows" on Facebook on or about 24 February 2023. Liebenberg stated that funds were transferred to Niedinger to pay any claims of any JV partner (which claims, as we understand the position to be, can only be asserted against Tariomix) and to defend action instituted by JV partners in terms of the JV agreement.

23.

According to the return completed and signed by Mr Niedinger, the above statements made by him and Mr Liebenberg appear to be contradictory and incorrect, requiring investigation. It appears, to this end, that the funds reflected on the profit and loss statement of Tariomix as having been paid to Walter Niedinger have since disappeared.

24.

The liquidators need to investigate payments made by Tariomix of at least R105,000,000.00 to attorney Walter Niedinger as a matter of urgency.

CLAIMS RECEIVED FROM INVESTORS:

W. WD

25.

The liquidators have also received information from approximately 150 JV partners of Tariomix, who submitted same electronically stating what amounts they have invested in Tariomix and what they are owed by Tariomix. I attach hereto a consolidated bundle of an extract of the electronic information marked annexure "VV13".

CURATOR BONIS:

26.

- The liquidators were not aware of the appointment of a *curator bonis*, until they were so informed by the attorneys acting on behalf of SARS, Vezi de Beer. In confirmation hereof, I attach correspondence received from Vezi de Beer dated 10 March 2023 as annexure "VV14".
- On request by our attorneys on record, the pleadings exchanged were made available to us and we have requested a round table meeting with the relevant parties in order to ventilate the issue. A copy of the letter addressed to Vezi de Beer dated 15 March 2023 is attached hereto as annexure "VV15".
- 26.3 It is, in the circumstances, abundantly clear the company's tax affairs are indeed also in disarray.

CORRESPONDENCE WITH AE SWITCH:

WHO

27.1 Mr Liebenberg makes reference to the involvement of AE Switch and that all the funds held by AE Switch belongs to the individuals who invested in Tariomix.

27.2 The liquidators have a duty to investigate the said allegations made by AE Switch and have, despite various communications and even consultation with the legal representatives of AE Switch, not been able to even obtain bank statements relating to the funds held by Tariomix on the AE Switch system.

27.3 The company paid in excess of R70 million for bank services/monthly account fees but are being frustrated in obtaining information in respect of the account/s held by the company. Copies of the relevant correspondence are attached hereto as a consolidated bundle marked annexure "VV16".

27.4 This avenue also needs to be explored by the liquidators.

CONCLUSION:

28.

As officers of the court we report that:

MXHX

- 28.1 From the information and documentation that we have been provided with that concern the trade, dealings, property and affairs of Tariomix, the company appears to be at least commercially insolvent, but likely also factually insolvent;
- 28.2 There appears to be sinister aspects in the management of Tariomix and in the conduct of its affairs, that require the hand of the law to be retained on its affairs;
- 28.3 The aforesaid facts clearly indicate that untoward dealings occurred prior to and indeed when the company's insolvency supervened, and also likely thereafter, which is of great concern.

DEPONENT

I hereby certify that the deponent has acknowledged that he knows and understands the contents of this affidavit, which was signed and sworn before me at _______ on this the ______ day of ______ 2023, the regulations contained in Government Notice No R1258 of 21 July 1972, as amended, and Government Notice No R1648 of 19 August 1977, as amended, having been complied with.

MARCELLE KLOPPER
COMMISSIONER OF OATHS
F van Wyk Inc.

COMMISSIONER OF OATHS

PRACTISING ATTORNEY

DELMONDO OFFICE PARK, SORRENTO BUILDING

1ST FLOOR, 169 GARSFONTEIN RD,

ASHLEA GARDENS, PRETORIÁ

IN THE HIGH COURT OF SOUTH AFRICA (NORTH WEST DIVISION, MAFIKENG)

CASE NO: UM29/23

Applicant

In the matter between:

TARIOMIX (PTY) LIMITED T/A FOREVER DIAMONDS AND GOLD (REGISTRATION NUMBER: 2011/119689/07)

(For its Liquidation)

And

First Respondent **RUAN BOTES**

Second Respondent JEANDRE VILJOEN

In re the liquidation application of:

First Applicant **RUAN BOTES**

Second Applicant JEANDRE VILJOEN

and

First Respondent TARIOMIX (PTY) LIMITED

T/A FOREVER DIAMONDS AND GOLD

(REGISTRATION NUMBER: 2011/119689/07)

(For its Liquidation)

Second Respondent FINANCIAL SECTOR CONDUCT AUTHORITY

CONFIRMATORY AFFIDAVIT

I, the undersigned,

CAROLINE MMAKGOKOLO LEDWABA

Do hereby declare and state under oath:

1.

1.1. I am an adult female insolvency practitioner, practising as such under the name and style of Lefika Corporate Recoveries, with its business address situated at 870 Park Street, Arcadia, Pretoria.

2.

The facts contained in this affidavit fall within my personal knowledge, unless the contrary appears from the context hereof, and I confirm such facts to be true and correct.

3.

I have read the affidavit of JHV Victor in this matter and I confirm the contents thereof insofar as it relates to me.

all you

I hereby certify that the deponent has acknowledged that she knows and understands the contents of this affidavit, which was signed and sworn before me at on this the day of 2023, the
regulations contained in Government Notice No R1258 of 21 July 1972, as amended,
and Government Notice No R1648 of 19 August 1977, as amended, having been complied with.
COMMISSIONER OF OATHS

DEPONENT

W WI

508 W1- Z

IN THE HIGH COURT OF SOUTH AFRICA (NORTH WEST DIVISION, MAFIKENG)

CASE NO: UM29/23

In the matter between:

TARIOMIX (PTY) LIMITED

T/A FOREVER DIAMONDS AND GOLD

(REGISTRATION NUMBER: 2011/119689/07)

(For its Liquidation)

And

RUAN BOTES

JEANDRE VILJOEN

In re the liquidation application of:

RUAN BOTES

JEANDRE VILJOEN

and

TARIOMIX (PTY) LIMITED

T/A FOREVER DIAMONDS AND GOLD

(REGISTRATION NUMBER: 2011/119689/07)

(For its Liquidation)

FINANCIAL SECTOR CONDUCT AUTHORITY

Applicant

First Respondent

Second Respondent

First Applicant

Second Applicant

First Respondent

Second Respondent

WH YOU

CONFIRMATORY AFFIDAVIT

I, the undersigned,

JOHANNA NINI MAHANYELE

Do hereby declare and state under oath:

1.

1.1. I am an adult female insolvency practitioner, practising as such under the name and style of Ranel Trust, with its business address situated at 2 Riana Avenue Northcliff, Randburg.

2.

The facts contained in this affidavit fall within my personal knowledge, unless the contrary appears from the context hereof, and I confirm such facts to be true and correct.

3.

I have read the affidavit of JHV Victor in this matter and I confirm the contents thereof insofar as it relates to me.



EFORE the liquidators support the relief sought	by the respondents.
	DEPONENT
y certify that the deponent has acknowledged thontents of this affidavit, which was signed	l and sworn before me a
tions contained in Government Notice No R1258 overnment Notice No R1648 of 19 August 19 ed with.	3 of 21 July 1972, as amended
ed with.	

COMMISSIONER OF OATHS

SK. HXV



REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

SERTIFIKAAT VAN AANSTELLING VAN VOORLOPIGE LIKWIDATEUR

[Maatskappywet, No 61 van 1973 (soos gewysig)]

CERTIFICATE OF APPOINTMENT OF PROVISIONAL LIQUIDATOR

[Companies Act, No 61 of 1973 (as amended)]

NO: M000016/2023

Hierby word gesertifiseer dat: This is to certify that:

1. LEDWABA, CAROLINE MMAKGOKOLO	ID. 7606290549085
2. MAHANYELE, JOHANNA NINI	ID. 7202090702080
3. VICTOR, HERMANUS JOHANNES VAUGHN	ID. 8707065202089
4. XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	ID. XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
5. XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	ID. XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
6. XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	ID. XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
7. XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	ID. XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

aangestel is as Voorlopige Likwidateur met die magte soos uiteengesit in Artikel 386(1) van Wet No 61 van 1973 saamgelees met item 9 van Skedule 5 van Wet 71 van 2008 van die Maatskappy bekend as:

appointed as Provisional Liquidator with the powers as set out in Section 386(1) of Act 61 of 1973 read together with item 9 of Schedule 5 of Act 71 of 2008 of the Company known as:

TARIOMIX (PTY)LIMITED T/A FOREVER DIAMONDS AND GOLD 2011/119689/07

wat onder Voorlopige Likwidasie geplaas is which has been placed under Provisional Liquidation

van die Hoë Hof van Suid-Afrika, by Order of the High Court of South Africa, NORTH WEST HIGH COURT MAFIKENG (MMABATI Division

Geteken te Signed at MAFIKENG

ON 8 MARCH 2003 THE NORTH WEST HIGH COURT

MAHIKENG

PRIVATE BAG X42

2023 -03-0 8

MARCH 2023 2735

DATUMSTEMPENCE (24)

DOJCD\MINOREOSELE
MEESTER VAN DIE HOË HOF VAN SUID-AFRIKA
MASTER OF THE HIGH COURT OF SOUTH AFRICA

URN: 9962023INS000016

W- HD





IN THE HIGH COURT OF SOUTH AFRICA (NORTH WEST DIVISION, MAHIKENG)

CASE NO: UM 29/2023

Held at MMABATHO on this the 23rd day of FEBRUARY 2023 BEFORE the Honourable Madam Justice DJAJE DJP

In the matter between:

RUAN BOTES

1st Applicant

JEANDRE VILJOEN

And

TARIOMIX (PTY) LIMITED T/A FOREVER DIAMONDS AND GOLD [REGISTRATION NUMBER: 2011/119689/07] (For its Liquidation)

Private Rag X8916, Mmshatho 273\$

pondent

FIRE MES COMET OF SOLUMA Applicant

AURICA HTUDE CO TOUD ; 165 H MIT

FINANCIAL SECTOR CONDUCT AUTHORITY

2nd Respondent

HAVING HEARD ADV E LABUSCHAGNE SC with ADV H VAN STADEN on behalf of the Applicants and ADV PISTOR SC on behalf of the Respondents and having read the Notice of Motion and other documents filed of record;

IT IS ORDERED

1. THAT: The First Respondent be placed under provisional liquidation returnable

on the 14th day of SEPTEMBER 2023;

This First Respondent, and all other interested parties, are called upon to 2. THAT:

show cause on or before the return date hereof, why this order should not

be made final;

This interim order be served upon the First Respondent at its registered 3. THAT:

2

4. THAT: This order be served upon the Master of the high Court and the South African Revenue Service by way of filing notice, by hand;

5. THAT: This order be served upon the Second Respondent by way of filing notice, by hand;

6. THAT: This provisional order be served upon the employees of the First Respondent, if any, by affixing a copy of this order against the principal door or gate of the premises of the First Respondent, at the First Respondent's registered address, by way of the sheriff;

7. THAT: This order be published once in the Beeld Newspaper and once in the Government Gazette, before the return date;

.

8. THAT: The costs of this application be costs in the liquidation.

REGISTRAR OF THE PERSONAL REGISTRAR OF THE PERSONAL REGISTRAR OF THE PERSONAL REGISTRAR OF THE PERSONAL REGISTRAR OF THE REGISTRAR OF THE MIGH COURT OF SOUTH AFRICA BY NOTHING HIS AND A SOUTH AFRICA BY NOTHING

S.N Att

- MD





Date:

Ons verw/Our ref: U verw/Your ref:

24 February 2023 S STRYDOM/FDG4/0001

"URGENT"

SHERIFF KEMPTON PARK

5 Anemoon Road Glen Marais Kempton Park TEL: (011) 394 9182

BY EMAIL: admin2@sheriffkemptonpark.co.za

Dear Sir/Madam

In re: TARIOMIX (PTY) LIMITED (IN LIQUIDATION) ("TARIOMIX")

CASE NUMBER: UM29/2023

ATTACHMENT IN TERMS OF SECTION 19(1) OF THE INSOLVENCY ACT, ACT 24 OF 1936 ("THE INSOLVENCY ACT")

- 1. We refer to the abovementioned matter.
- 2. We act herein on behalf of the provisional liquidators appointed in the insolvent estate of Tariomix.
- 3. In confirmation of the above, we attach hereto the provisional liquidation order as annexure "A".
- 4. The certificate of appointment of the provisional liquidators will be handed to you tomorrow morning.
- 5. We hold instructions to attend to the urgent attachment of Tariomix's assets, books, records etc and movable property as set out in Section 19 (1) of the Insolvency Act, as follows:

DIRECTORS: SUSAN STRYDOM (BLC LLB) JACQUELINE RABIE (LLB) ASSISTED BY: KARLIEN LOUISE OOSTHUIZEN (LLB) SENIOR ASSOCIATE: CHRISTIAAN DE JAGER (BA LLB)

012 786 0954 | admin@strydomrable.co.za | www.strydomrable.co.za Delmondo Office Park, Sorrento Building, Block A, 169 Garsfontein Rd, Ashlea Gardens, Pretoria | PO Box 7111, Pretoria, 0001 Reg. No.: 2018/481721/21 | VAT No.: 4070289485

In Association with Tintingers Inc.

To help prevent fraud, please contact Strydom Rabie Inc. to verify the banking details before making payment at accounts@strydomrabie.co.za / 012 786 0954



"19(1) As soon as a deputy-sheriff has received a sequestration order he shall attach, as hereinafter provided and make an inventory of the movable property of the insolvent estate which is in his district and is capable of manual delivery and not in the possession of a person who claims to be entitled to retain it under a right of pledge or a right of retention or under attachment by a messenger".

(a) he shall take into his own custody all books of account, invoices, vouchers, business correspondence, and any other records relating to the affairs of the insolvent, cash, share certificates, bonds, bills of exchange, promissory notes, and other securities, and remit all such cash to the Master;

(b) he shall leave movable property other than animals in a room or other suitable place properly sealed up or appoint some suitable person to hold any movable property in his custody.....".

6. The attachment must be executed at the following address:

67 MARAUDER STREET

RHODESFIELD

KEMPTON PARK

7. The provisional liquidators and their agent(s) will accompany the deputy sheriff, Mr Christo to the abovementioned address to attend to the necessary in terms of the abovementioned Act.

8. Kindly provide our office with a return of service and a complete inventory, electronically to jacqueline@strydomrabie.co.za and susan@strydomrabie.co.za and kindly contact our offices at 012786.0954 to collect original from your offices.

9. We trust you find the above in order.

Yours faithfully

Jacqueline Rabie

STRYDOM RABIE INCORPORATED



M. HO

E-mail: jacqueline@strydomrabie.co.za
Office: 012 786 0954







Date:

Ons verw/Our ref:
U verw/Your ref:

24 February 2023 S STRYDOM/FDG4/0001

SERVICE

"URGENT"

SHERIFF BRONKHORSTPRUIT

38 Kruger Street Bronkhorstpruit TEL: (013) 932 2920

BY EMAIL: bronksheriff@mweb.co.za

Dear Sir/Madam

In re: TARIOMIX (PTY) LIMITED (IN LIQUIDATION) ("TARIOMIX")

CASE NUMBER: UM29/2023

ATTACHMENT IN TERMS OF SECTION 19(1) OF THE INSOLVENCY ACT, ACT 24 OF 1936 ("THE

INSOLVENCY ACT")

- 1. We refer to the abovementioned matter.
- 2. We act herein on behalf of the provisional liquidators appointed in the insolvent estate of Tariomix.
- 3. In confirmation of the above, we attach hereto the provisional liquidation order as annexure "A".
- 4. The certificate of appointment of the provisional liquidators will be handed to you tomorrow morning.
- 5. We hold instructions to attend to the **urgent** attachment of Tariomix's assets, books, records etc and movable property as set out in Section 19 (1) of the Insolvency Act, as follows:

DIRECTORS: SUSAN STRYDOM (BLC LLB) JACQUELINE RABIE (LLB)

ASSISTED BY: KARLIEN LOUISE OOSTHUIZEN (LLB) SENIOR ASSOCIATE: CHRISTIAAN DE JAGER (BA LLB)

012 786 0954 | admin@strydomrable.co.za | www.strydomrable.co.za

Delmondo Office Park, Sorrento Building, Block A, 169 Garsfontein Rd, Ashlea Gardens, Pretoria | PO Box 7111, Pretoria, 0001
Reg. No.: 2018/481721/21 | VAT No.: 4070289485
In Association with Tintingers Inc.
To help prevent fraud, please contact Strydom Rabie Inc. to verify the banking details before making payment at accounts@strydomrabie.co.za / 012 786 0954

As soon as a deputy-sheriff has received a sequestration order he shall attach, as hereinafter "19(1) provided and make an inventory of the movable property of the insolvent estate which is in

his district and is capable of manual delivery and not in the possession of a person who

claims to be entitled to retain it under a right of pledge or a right of retention or under

attachment by a messenger".

he shall take into his own custody all books of account, invoices, vouchers, business (a)

correspondence, and any other records relating to the affairs of the insolvent, cash,

share certificates, bonds, bills of exchange, promissory notes, and other securities,

and remit all such cash to the Master;

he shall leave movable property other than animals in a room or other suitable place (b)

properly sealed up or appoint some suitable person to hold any movable property in

his custody.....".

6. The attachment must be executed at the address to be confirmed.

7. The provisional liquidators and their agent(s) will accompany the deputy sheriff, Mr Esterhuizen to

the abovementioned address to attend to the necessary in terms of the abovementioned Act.

8. Kindly provide our office with a return of service and a complete inventory, electronically to

jacqueline@strydomrabie.co.za and susan@strydomrabie.co.za and kindly contact our offices at

012 786 0954 to collect original from your offices.

9. We trust you find the above in order.

Yours faithfully

Jacqueline Rabie STRYDOM RABIE INCORPORATED

E-mail: jacqueline@strydomrabie.co.za

Office: 012 786 0954



477 FALDA STREET (ENTRANCE IN WINDSOR ROAD) GARSFONTEIN EXT.5 **PRETORIA**



TELEPHONE: 012 111 9029 DIR. FACSIMILE: 086 511 0806 SMS/WhatsApp: 076 632 9821 E-MAIL: waltern@mweb.co.za

POSTNET SUITE 881, Private Bag X4, Mento Park 0102

OUR REFERENCE: MR. W. NIEDINGER/vs/T0073

YOUR REFERENCE: BOT2/001

Friday, 10 March 2023

STRYDOM RABIE INCORPORATED

Pretoria

By e-mail: ian@strydomrabie.co.za

Dear Sir/Madam

REGARDING

PROVISIONAL LIQUIDATION - TARIOMIX (PTY) LIMITED

CASE NUMBER :

UM29/2023

MASTER'S REF :

M000016/2023

- We refer to our letter dated 06 March 2023, to which we did not receive any 1. response.
- We assume that the liquidators have not yet received their letters of appointment 2. from the Master of the High Court.
- That said, our client has obtained information that the liquidators are in the 3. process of finalising a Section 69(2) and (3) Warrant from the Magistrate, and if so, we hereby formally request your undertaking that such application to the Magistrate would take place on the basis that reasonable notice be given to our offices, representing Tariomix (Pty) Limited, its directors as well as shareholders.
- Should we not receive your clients' undertaking by 16h30 on Monday the 13th of 4. March 2023, we will assume that your clients have no intention of giving any such undertaking and our clients would then take the necessary steps in order to protect their rights.

Yours faithfully

Walter Niedinger

WN Attorneys Incorporated



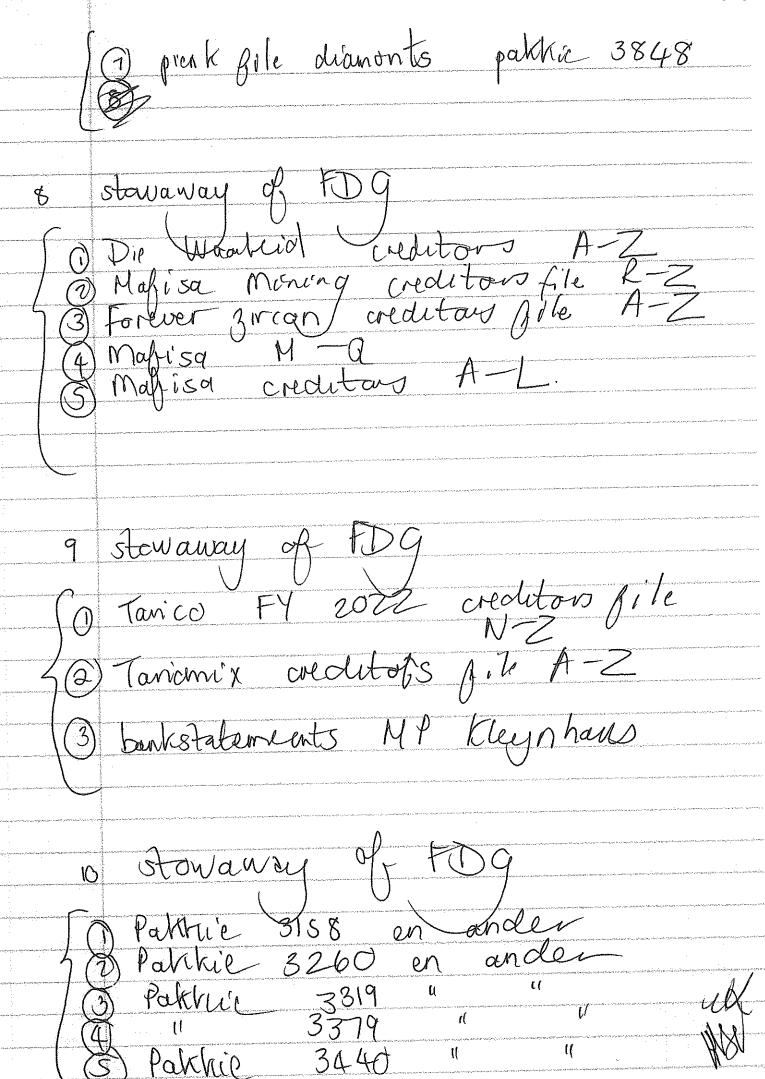
(I) Bankstate Newbork Nomerone Foreign Brillonce Black File - FND Brank Statement Foreign Diamonds and Follow-Foreign Brillonce Murt Follows Munks Nomeron Liste L Photo Blakete met Rikkie nommes - XSL			
Sporter Dumonds and Gold Forever brilliance of Munt Fakture Munte worked lyste 4 Ptotal Blow Plakate not Pakkie Normans XXL		1 ABankstate Nedbank Namaston	e-Forever Briliance
Sporter Dumonds and Gold Forever brilliance of Munt Fakture Munte worked lyste 4 Ptotal Blow Plakate not Pakkie Normans XXL		I Black File - FND Bank State	ment
		2 Forever Diamonds and Gold	- Furever brilliance
		Munt Kakture Munte Voore	val Juste
	angan kuna amangkitan pana amana anggari yayi ama antanaka maman d	L PLATE Blow Plakate not tak	ilie Romas - X36
	are <u>man</u> er suggest med fig. from the entered and demonstrate the second and entered medical entered the second		
	and the second s		
			The state of the s
	ganggagh, agang ang a manang a samang tigan akka manggang mananggang ananggangan a		
	and the second s		and the second s
	Samuel Commence of the Samuel Commence of the Samuel Commence of the Samuel Commence of the Samuel Commence of		
	and the second s		
	a a may not a grown to as a crossed deal tension on and made in a dealer sum tension and strange		
	the strains of most and farmer of the strains and the strains of t		
	and the second seco		na safa fasta di distribución de la composition della composition
	Committee of States I States in Free of 1991 of States States (1994) in Sept.	And the second s	
	Property and a series to a series or received by a series of a		
	and the second s		in the first and the second stage of the second sec
	$d^{2} d^{2} = d^{2} + d^{2} $		
			and a date of the production and a confidence of the confidence of
- 불통통, 이 이 경영 활동 발생 발생 발생 보 었다. 그는 이 이 보고 아내가 얼굴 생각이다. 그는 그는 그는 그는 그는 그는 그는 그는 그는 그를 보고 있다. 그는 그는 그는 그는 그는 그는 그는			menganan dipuncan dipuncan menganan menganan dipuncan dip
			go yan dagaanka aa marayaan na salka ariiga aada gara ka dagaa ka da ariiga ka da a

W

	OForever 3ircon betaal pakkiss 641-680 Ogroep 3 FDG
Poks	3 Groven 4 RDG
7	10 UVIP Taniondix Top 500
	Spakhet HI
	6 Groep 2 FDG
boks	(n Fotos v diamante (begin met #17) 11/8/202,
3	@ Mei - Junie 2022 (lie groen baksteer)
	Pers sprend Tarboth 1x 23/9/2022
The for white the control for the first of the first is where the 150 cm. The control on a control of the contr	GTarioco Bankiel con 30/6/2021
	(3) Forever gicon proof of payment 10/12/2022 (3) Mg/ Kleynhaus SARS Alsa Bankrehing
free transfers of standard flow and a distance recovering the second standard second s	State Tanò co Maart 2022
where the second	(6) AESmitch - nume pathie 25/1/2023
and the second s	1499 en verder
yaya sasaya sa da da da maran ayan a sa maran sa maran da maran da maran da maran da maran da maran da maran d A	7) Pakhie Bircon & Tanic mix
	Cinkocp en betaal)
WW	
	f black 2023
bok S	(1) diary Mit.
a significação esta esta distingua com a mais de propriedo de del color proceso de	L Nama Stares business acc
questioning and account a training to the specific particular and a standard and st	
and the second s	(3) orange file: rew dient from Touroco
mental des particles à seus san à margin et desgrégat à fréguesité en marches par	Or other invoices
	@ green box gite: demand deposit TND W
stancia, spacija navas, judica siji dispert garina a sligojih a mana amatalish	The state of the s
and the contraction of the contr	(6) green box gik: ITC brokers SA RISO 000

	Ogreen boxpile Ett payment Die Waarheid MWDall Korte
	19) green boxfile personeettyste 8) orange Forever Britishe Knediteere AZ
	50 green boksfile Miscellaneous. Dyneen boxfile Petty Cash. Description of Manual Statements
	green boxfile recty (ast). Green boxfile Walasher'd bankstadements Green boxfile Pt beyments green boxfile Tarrico FNB busines agent Account (a) Green boxfile petty cash slips die waarbeid.
	Lorbank and slips Biduet Tanico
	Bank could slips Nedbank + HDS 9 Bruple box gile Proof of payment Nama Tarraco
	Ozna FNB Nov 2024 Syellow bot gile tavioco tra property docs
	The orange file pakkie # 3639 12/12 10 pink file foto valamante pakkie 1525 3 pmk file foto diamante pakkie 1525
المراجعة والمستناد	parkie 500

IJ



110 FNB cheque (File 13) MP Kleynhams + gold Nugget (2) Production evaluation 2022
MP Kleynhans + gold Nugget
2 Production evaluation 2022
(gry boxfile) (3 Abosse) cheque acc tariomix files
3 Abossa) cheque aa tarlowix fileq
About cheque acc tariomix (file 5) S blue file information + security
(3) Dive fire information
(6) auditor conceptonage
120 Parkies 3720 mth other docs foto v diamante (TM) parkur 3650
(2) foto vacamance (111) pariner 3030
18 mor teer parking 1452
18 pietre leer pakhie 1452 18 totos v diamante cpakhie 2780
13/17 Zircon Nedbank bank statement
(3) Aninestone the bystatements
Journals 9115 v Tanoco
(4) para toets pannies
1 (5) Tanoca FUB b/statements
June 2022
16) Ned Dank bookstatements July 2022
LA Tarioco kontrakto
. The contract of M is the contract of M is the contract of M in M is the contract of M in M is M in M is M in M i

(S)		<i>[</i>],	Dec	2022
10 ,	riono nalasco pallhie		and place to proper proper particular and a second contract of the s	A company of the comp
3	Ale 3	And the second s	1 - 220 pakkies 21 - pakkies 291 -	betaal 290 bet aal
	Construction of the constr	A continue of the continue of	Showing a process of the first	

W W

23 (1) Pakkie 3212 (2) 11 3177	stower by FDG
13) " 3758 14) " 3691 15) " 3669	
24 Stowaway FDG	
picnk teler: Small green fil Noices t and	employee Slips et al e CFI stant up mide der Mac Steel
invoices Tavropped (B) FDG Forsever S) gereed vir	S CO
Forever brillance 2023.	Wedbank State
25 FDG stawawa	
DTM pak kies	betaal 2842-2860 2861-2874
	2891 -
	2318 - 236S parkie 715

(29)	FD9	Stowaway	esteranten regione mante el la Segui trada (17.4) transitat el mante el mante el mante el mante el mante el ma La companya de la mante el man		
and the state of t	MIN	parties	bet aal	2730 -	-2752
	D u	11	, sama an sharika ka 17 miya a kan yedaka akiya da karib da sama		-2775 279
	(4) "		iniminate presidentia in maritari si gilana natah si and an mitali gilana si si si an mi	2798-	-2817
	3 1		i ta kanananan an arawan akaraga kanan ing makaban sa	2818-	284/
			agang gapag sagag gapag kanalas da pangga sa matang dikumun mengang mang terbas san sa Banggap gapag gapag sagag		and the state of t
30	PD9 S	Havaway			and the second seco
	the contract of the contract o	Mrie 34 akkie 36.	and the second	egant, a saasa, makadi muu ad adalama, ayama waqada harahin, aa muu, sag uun ahaada ah ah a a bada	
in the same of the	(3) pd	Kkie 35	golden medican en gegen med en gemen de tre en de de la compensación de la compensación de medicando de la membra		en Germania en gelandrian anna en glandria (periodica) periodica en anticologia en en conferencia en en en con La gelandria en gelandria en
a kanan kanan Kanan kanan ka	Commission of the same commission and the same commission of	The second secon	1923	ه در این در ا در این در ای	ada jamanda pagama ja sa 1955 ja farangama paka dampangama anga saka sa sa kababa man saka Sa sa jamanda jaman sa 1958 saka sa paga sa
		er werden was resident erespecte tij was die die verden verseen tij die gelek verd it verde 'n van verseelske bestryt verd		a quantity que esta, qual d'arrandige () e la producente que es mant a constituir desprésses.	er engag separa temberapak sebara pangkan penangkan penangkan separa separa sebara separa sebara sebara sebara Sebara sebara sebar
	L 31	various	loos e	documents pondence	na diagnos de la la giogra montrata que el transportir en atendar en la composition en atendencia.
ang pengunangan pengunangan pengunangan pengunangan pengunangan pengunangan pengunangan pengunangan pengunanga Pengunangan pengunangan pengunangan pengunangan pengunangan pengunangan pengunangan pengunangan pengunangan pe			ng ganggi pang saga saga saga saga bangan tan ang dag mang saga pang saga sa tan an banahanan Tan ang saga saga saga saga saga saga sag		enderen volgen er ste der er vergetigt det en en er verzet er vilder op begen er komme. De vergetigt er verzet er verz
	The state of the s	angan kanada kangan da kanada 1995 sa manada kanada 1984 sa jang anda manga haka sa sa kata sa kanaga m Kanada kanada	ang di sangga sama samayan nama di mada sagan di di di di di masami sama di masami sa sama di di di di di di d Sama sagan di	a magani mada naga mana mada salaha anna ingga apamangan anna na tangami anna gumahadamini anama an pina na Magani anna nagani nagan salaha salaha mana ingga magang pilana di anna na mana nagang na tangang na disa alama	er yn y de sammen. It pen gene it kynnytheren fyn he hen e me'n penne feine spriner. De gene fallegel er i greek pen gen yn ferfal en ei megen al menten fallegel fei fein.
po)	32	nde ty, de growe fan de wijs stoom en de wis heep ste de province en		anagagan dan dan dan dan dan dan dan dan dan d	na karamatan kana kata kaka tahun kana kana kana kana kana kana kana ka
Sharangan Jana Sangan Sanasan		•		. 104	1

YW





Our Ref: Your Ref: Date: SSTRYDOM/FDG1/0004 W NIEDINGER 13 March 2023

URGENT

WN ATTORNEYS

FOR ATTENTION: MR NIEDINGER

BY EMAIL: waltern@mweb.co.za

r Sir,

INSOLVENT ESTATE TARIOMIX (PTY) LTD T/A FOREVER DIAMONDS AND GOLD (IN ONAL LIQUIDATION) ("TARIOMIX")

refer to the above matter as well as the Section 19 attachment executed today at the offices of ariomix (Pty) Ltd trading as Forever Diamonds and Gold (in provisional liquidation).

We confirm that you, together with your assistant Christelle, were present at the above offices during the Section 19 attachment.

- 3. From the information obtained by our clients, it is not clear which documents and records have exclusive relevance to the trade, dealings and affairs of the insolvent estate.
- 4. Our clients' preliminary investigations reveal inter alia that
 - 4.1. From various entries by Mr Liebenberg on inter alia Facebook it is clear that the business of the insolvent estate was recently taken over by other entities after AE Switch closed the wallets of the insolvent estate, for instance Zircon and new company known as Flygowell.
 - 4.2. Tarioco (Pty) Ltd is the entity allegedly utilised by the group (Forever Diamonds and Gold) for the purchase of assets, who invoiced the insolvent estate, whereafter the insolvent estate transferred millions of Rands to Tarioco.

DIRECTORS: SUSAN STRYDOM (BLC LLB) JACQUELINE RABIE (LLB) ASSISTED BY: KARLIEN LOUISE OOSTHUIZEN (LLB) SENIOR ASSOCIATE: CHRISTIAAN DE JAGER (BA LLB)

012 786 0954 | admin@strydomrabie.co.za | www.strydomrabie.co.za Delmondo Office Park, Sorrento Building, Block A, 169 Garsfontein Rd, Ashlea Gardens, Pretoria | PO Box 7111, Pretoria, 0001 Reg. No.: 2018/481721/21 | VAT No.: 4070289485

- 4.3. All documents in respect of the above transactions are property of the insolvent estate, or on the computers of the insolvent estate, and not separable from each other for purposes of an effective seizure of the documents of the insolvent company. Moreover they are relevant for our clients to be able to determine the trade, dealings and affairs of Tariomix being part of an alleged group of companies trading under the name Forever Diamonds and Gold, although the joint provisional liquidators express no view on whether these companies have ever traded bona fide as independent companies apart from each other and not in circumstances suggesting an abuse of the corporate entities.
- 5. In so far as it may be contended that documents or records or computers attached are not the property of the insolvent company,
 - 5.1. You are invited to participate in a meeting with our clients at our offices to identify any such documents/records/computers ('the disputed items") we shall be available on short notice;
 - 5.2. Upon identification and if our clients agree, mirror images and copies will be made of the disputed items and the originals may be collected within 3 days;
 - 5.3. Upon identification and if our clients disagree, mirror images and copies will be made of the disputed items and copies of the disputed items may be collected within 3 days;
 - 5.4. Any dispute as to the further retention of the disputed items and/or their relevance copied per the above can be decided by the appointed Commissioner in terms of sect 418 within a matter of days.
- 6. Our clients' rights are strictly reserved.

Yours faithfully,

Susan Strydom

susan@strydomrabie.co.za



4/2/

Account Transactions

Tarioco

For the period 1 March 2021 to 31 March 2023

	Source	Description	Reference	Debit	Credit Ru	nning Balance	Gross	
uter Equipment								
Balance				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
022	Spend Money	Apple		25 302.61	0.00	25 302.61	29 098.00	3 7
22	Spend Money	TAKEALOT.com - POS Purchase Takealot 491050*3015 14 Jan	the state of the s	573.91	0.00	25 876.52 26 918.26	660.00 1 198.00	. 1
22	Spend Money	Matrix - POS Purchase Matrix Warehouse Be 491050*3007 20 Jan	the state of the s	1 041.74 958.26	0.00	27 876.52	1 102.00	1
2	Spend Money	TAKEALOT.com - POS Purchase Takealot Online 491050*3015 24 Jan		46 006.09	0.00	73 882.61	52 907.00	6.9
2	Spend Money	Makro Centurion - POS Purchase Makro Germiston 491050*3007 27 Jan	INV00001747	6 500.00	0.00	80 382.61	6 500.00	
22 22	Payable Invoice	PSI Services & Supplies - PSI Services & Supplies - !NV00001747 Incredible connection - POS Purchase Incred Connect East 491050*3007 31 Jan		26 433.04	0.00	106 815,65	30 398.00	3
2 2	Spend Money Receivable Invoice	Mafisa Minning - PSI Services & Supplies	INV00001747	0.00	6 500.00	100 315.65	(6 500.00)	
2	Spend Money	TAKEALOT.com - POS Purchase Takealot Online 491050*3015 01 Feb		17 651.30	0.00	117 966.95	20 299.00	. 2
2	Spend Money	TAKEALOT.com - POS Purchase Takealot Online 491050*3015 03 Feb		2 138.26	0.00	120 105.21	2 459.00	
2	Spend Money	TAKEALOT.com - POS Purchase Takealot Online 491050*3015 07 Feb		9 079.13	0.00	129 184.34	10 441 00	1
	Spend Money	TAKEALOT.com - POS Purchase Takealot Online 491050*3015 09 Feb		996.52		130 180.86	1 146.00	
2	Spend Money	TAKEALOT.com - POS Purchase Takealot 491050*3015 10 Feb		973.04	0.00	131 153.90	1 119,00 43 146,05	
2	Spend Money	Incredible connection - POS Purchase Incred Connect East 491050*3007 31 Jan	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT	37 518.30	0.00 2 231.88	168 672.20 166 440.32	(2 566.66)	-
	Receivable Invoice	Zircon - Boost Network	INV0000338	0.00 0.00	2 231.88	164 208.44	(2.566.66)	
2	Receivable Invoice	Tariomix - Boosl Network	!NV0000338 INV000338	0.00	2 231.88	161 976.56	(2 566.66)	
2	Receivable Invoice	Namastone - Boost Network	INV0000338	13 391.30	0.00	175 367.86	15 400.00	:
2	Payable Invoice	Boost Networks (Pty) Ltd - boost networks Boost Networks - INV0000338 Die Waarheid - Boost Network	INV0000338	0.00	2 231.88	173 135.98	(2 566.66)	-
2	Receivable Invoice Receivable Invoice	Forever Brilliance - Boost Network	INV0000338	0.00	2 231.88	170 904.10	(2.566.66)	
2	Spend Money	Evetech - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000793 Eve Evetech		12 736.49	0.00	183 640.59	14 646.96	
	Spend Money	Next Level tech - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000799 Nxt Nxt Level Tech		11 805,43	0.00	195 446.02	13 576.25	•
2	Spend Money	Incredible connection		12 241.74	0.00	207 687.76	14 078.00	
2	Spend Money	TAKEALOT.com - TAKEALOT ONLINE 2 491050*3015 06 MAY 74552002126060951005061		8 957.39	0.00	216 645.15	10 301.00	
2	Spend Money	Incredible connection		19 129.57	0.00	235 774.72	21 999.00	
2	Spend Money	TAKEALOT.com - TAKEALOT ONLINE 2 491050*3015 23 MAY 74552002143231553005234		5 131,30	0.00	240 906.02	5 901.00	
2	Spend Money	TAKEALOT.com - TAKEALOT ONLINE 2 491050*3015 24 MAY 74552002144241457005247		1 999.13	0.00	242 905.15	2 299.00 4 379.00	
2	Spend Money	TAKEALOT.com - TAKEALOT ONLINE 2 491050*3015 25 MAY 74552002146251425005250	and the control of th	3 807.83	0.00	246 712.98 198 222.98	(48 490.00)	
2	Receivable Invoice	Die Waarheid - Project Propet		0.00 12 102.61	48 490.00 0.00	210 325.59	13 918.00	
2	Spend Money	TAKEALOT.com - TAKEALOT ONLINE 2 491050*3015 13 JUN 74552002164131507006136		5 809.57	0.00	216 135.16	6 681.00	
2	Spend Money	TAKEALOT.com - TAKEALOT ONLINE 2 491050*3015 13 JUN 74552002164131357006137		28 699.13	0.00	244 834.29	33 004,00	
2	Spend Money	Incredible connection		560,87	0.00	245 395.16	645,00	
2	Spend Money	TAKEALOT.com - TAKEALOT ONLINE 2 491050*3015 14 JUN 74552002165141109005144		17 773.91	0.00	263 169.07	20 440,00	
2	Spend Money	TAKEALOT.com - TAKEALOT ONLINE 2 491050*3015 17 JUN 74552002168171259006179 Makro Centurion - http://www.makro.co 491050*3015 17 JUN 74548582169006008002425		14 951.30	0.00	278 120.37	17 194.00	
2 2	Spend Money Spend Money	TAKEALOT.com - TAKEALOT ONLINE 2 491050*3015 23 JUN 74552002174231136006230		17 397.39	0.00	295 517.76	20 007.00	
	Spend Money	TAKEALOT.com - TAKEALOT ONLINE 2 491050*3015 23 JUN 74552002174231147006237		4 488.70	0.00	300 006,46	5 162.00	
2 2	Spend Money	TAKEALOT.com - TAKEALOT ONLINE 2 491050*3015 23 JUN 74552002174231134006232		4 819.13	0,00	304 825,59	5 542.00	
?	Spend Money	TAKEALOT.com - TAKEALOT 491050*3015 28 JUN 74922132180008630281463		3 239.13	0.00	308 064.72	3 725.00	
22	Payable Invoice	Evetech - Intel 12th Gen Core i9 5.1GHz RTX 3060 12GB DDR5 Budget Gaming PC	807098	32 348.70	0,00	340 413.42	37 201.00	
22	Spend Money	Makro - Wireless Mouse x2	· 364991363	346.09	0.00	340 759.51	398.00	
22	Spend Money	Makro - Wireless Mouse x 2	364991363	311.30	0.00	341 070.81	358.00	
22	Spend Money	Incredible connection - Purchase from INCRED CONNECT EAST RA, BOK		33 917.39	0.00	374 988.20	39 005.00	
22	Spend Money	Incredible connection - 1 x Asus	5231	22 607.83	0.00	397 596.03	25 999.00 12 999.00	
2	Spend Money	Incredible connection - 1 X HP Printer	5231	11 303.48 743.48	0.00	408 899.51 409 642.99	855,00 855,00	
2	Spend Money	Esquire Technologies - 4 x Wireless Mouse/1 X Mini display	00821515	42 437,39	0.00	452 080.38	48 803 00	
2	Spend Money	Incredible connection - Purchase from INCRED CONNECT MENLYN, PRET		22 780,00	0.00	474 860,38	26 197.00	
22	Spend Money	Makro Centurion: - POS PURCHASE (EFFEC 15102022) C*Makro Centurion CENTU CARD NO. 4446		10 175,65	0,00	485 036,03	11 702.00	
22	Spend Money	Incredible connection - Purchase from INCRED CONNECT EAST RA,BOK Incredible connection - Purchase from INCRED CONNECT EAST RA,BOK		21 133,91	0.00	506 169,94	24 304.00	
22 .	Spend Money	Incredible connection - 2 x Asus	1565	41 737,39	0.00	547 907.33	47 998.00	
22 22	Spend Money Spend Money	Incredible connection - Purchase from INCRED CONNECT EAST RA,BOK	1995	41 737.39	0.00	589 644.72	47 998.00	
zz wuter Equipment	Spend Money	III/JEUDIE CHRIECTION - E GOMBOE BOST MONED CONTRECT ENCE POR TRICE CONTRECT E		655 794.12	66 149,40	589 644.72	685 364.96	
alance				589 644.72	0.00	589 644.72	0.00	
C-ff-wara - Coat								
er Software : Cost				0,00		0.00	0.00	
22	Spend Money	Microsoft - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000836 Rek Rekenaar Edit Micros		24 311.50 24 311.50	0.00 00,0	24 311.50 24 311.50	27 958.23 27 958.23	
puter Software ; Cost alance				24 311.50	0.00	24 311.50	0.00	
re & Fittings : Cost Balance				6.00		0.00	0.00	
21	Spend Money	Hirsch - POS Purchase Hirsch Meadowdale 491050*3007 30 Aug		2 521.74	0.00	2 521.74	2 900,00	
22	Spend Money	Lewis		8 869.57	0.00	11 391.31	10 200.00	
2	Spend Money	Value Furniture - Pos Purchase Settlement Card No. 4438 Value Furniture000		1 869.57	0.00	13 260.88	2 150,00 5 000,00	
2	Spend Money	Value Furniture - Pos Purchase Settlement Card No. 4438 Value Furniture000	.,	4 347.83 4 868.70		17 608.71 22 477.41	5 000.00	
22	Payable Invoice	OK Furnishers Springbok - Gas Stove for mine	Gas stove	4 868.70		17 608.71	(5 599.00)	
22	Receivable Invoice	Malisa Mining - OK Furniture	Gas stove	15 286.51	0.00	32 895.22	17 579.49	
22	Payable Invoice	Cecil Nurse - Ecocentric Lite Desk + L-Ext	SQ 260796	4 260.87	0.00	37 156.09	4 900.00	
22	Spend Money	Value Furniture - POS PURCHASE (EFFEC 13062022) VALUE FURNITURE 00000 CARD NO. 4438	and the second of the second o	4 173.91		41 330.00	4 800.00	
22	Spend Money	Value Furniture - POS PURCHASE (EFFEC 13062022) VALUE FURNITURE 00000 CARD NO. 4438		5 826.09	. 77	47 156.09	6 700.00	
22	Spend Money	Lewis POSPURCHASE (EFFEC 06022023) VALUE FURNITURE 00000 CARD NO. 4438 - POSPURCHASE (EFFEC 06022023) VALUE	ELIRNITI IPE 00000 CARD NO 3438 POSPURCHASE (EEEEC 08022023) VALUE ELIRNITURE 00000 CARD NO 3			50 156.09	3 000 00	
23	Spend Money	POSPURCHASE (EFFEC 06022023) VALUE FURNITURE 00000 CARD NO. 4438 - POSPURCHASE (EFFEC 06022023) VALUE POS PURCHASE (EFFEC 11022023) Your *PSI BUYBACK AN Sprin CARD NO. 4438 - POS PURCHASE (EFFEC 11022023) Your	10 THE POST BLYBACK AN SIGN CARD NO POS PURCHASE (EFFEC 11020023) YARDE FORINI ONE GOOD CARD NO. 4	0.4438 999.00		51 155.09	999,00	
123	Spend Money	TOO CONTRACE (EFFEC) 1022029) 1000 FOLDOT DISCOVING SHIP SHIP 140. 4400 - PUS PURCHASE (EFFEC 11022029) 100	and I of no the section obtained from and I otherwise for the Unestaged from Lei has productive ability opinion and	56 023.79		51 155.09	58 228.49	
niture & Fittings : Cost alance				51 155.09		51 155.09	0.00	
				0.00		0.00		
ehicles : Cost Balance 21	Spend Money Spend Money	Bakkie - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000025 Bak Bakkie Vehicles - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000066 Voe Voertuig	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0.00 434 762.61 200 000.00	0.00	0.00 434 782.61 634 782.61	500 000.00	0 ,

WR IM

	Spend Money	CFAO - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000340 Cfa Cfao Motors - BMW Rola Toyota - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000681 Rol Rola Toyota		268 886.94 277 606.52	0.00	1 060 039.12 1 337 645.64	309 219,98 319 247.50
	Spend Money Receivable Invoice	Mafisa Minning - Heinrich & Seuns Motors	INV798	0.00	260 869,56	1 076 776.08	(299 999.99)
•	Receivable Invoice	Marisa Mining - Heinfach & Seuns Motors	INV797	0.00	243 478.26	833 297.82	(280 000.00)
		HEINRICH & SEUNS MOTORS - 2016 Ford Ranger 2.2 TDCI XL p/U D/C					
	Payable Invoice	Vin Nr : AFAPXXMJ2PFS03472	INV797	243 478,26	0.00	1 076 776.08	280 000.00
		Engine nr. QJZKPFS03472	IND.7700	200 200 57	0.00	1 337 645.65	300 000,00
	Payable Invoice	HEINRICH & SEUNS MOTORS - HEINRICH & SEUNS MOTORS - INV798 Toyota - DIGITAL PAYMENT DT (7.30) ABSA BANK sterling Auto Toyota	INV798	260 869,57 344 693,04	0.00	1 682 338.69	396 397.00
	Spend Money Receivable Invoice	Mafisa Mining - Maranata Trekkers En Implemente	QUO0000613	0.00	150 000.00	1 532 338.69	(172 500.00)
to a comment	Payable Invoice	Maranata Trekkers - Landini Trekker	QUO0000613	150 000,00	0.00	1 682 338.69	172 500.00
•	Spend Money	2 Bras Cars and Canopies - Canopy Ford Ranger	Ford	11 500.00	0.00	1 693 838.69	11 500.00
	Receivable Invoice	Anolascore (Pty) Ltd - Autorama Best Drive	QUO128828	0.00	14 301.86	1 679 536.83	(16 447.14)
a 1 ger , 10	Payable Invoice	Autorama Best Drive - Dunlop Grand trek and Alignment	QUO128828	14 301.86	0.00 668 649.68	1 693 838.69 1 693 838.69	16 447.14 1 916 189.50
ehicles : Cost				2 362 488.37 1 693 838.69	0.00	1 693 838.69	0.00
nce			<u> </u>	. 055 000.05	0.00	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
ipment : Cost							
ince				0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00
	Spend Money	Gensetmax (Pty) Ltd - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000001 Gen Generator		17 243.48	0,00	17 243.48	19 830.00
	Spend Money	Makro - POS Purchase Makro Germiston 491050*3007 30 Aug		1 979.13	0.00	19 222.61	2 276.00 497.40
	Spend Money	Makro - POS Purchase Makro Germiston 491050*3007 13 Sep Makro - POS Purchase Makro Germiston 491050*3007 05 Oct		432.52 2 089.39	0.00	19 655.13 21 744.52	2 402.80
	Spend Money Spend Money	Makro - POS Purchase Makro Germiston 491050"3015 20 Oct	•	868.70	0.00	22 613.22	999,00
	Spend Money	Makro - POS Purchase Makro Germiston 491050*3015 05 Nov		303.48	0,00	22 916.70	349.00
	Spend Money	Makro - POS Purchase Makro Woodmead 491050*3007 09 Nov		28 643.48	0.00	51 560.18	32 940.00
	Spend Money	Makro - POS Purchase Makro Germiston 491050*3015 11 Nov		3 912.17	0.00	55 472.35	4 499.00
	Spend Money	Makro - POS Purchase Makro Germiston 491050*3015 16 Nov	DOS Durahana Mahiri Marahanna Da 10405010045 04 Da-	4 018.78	0.00	59 491.13	4 621,60
	Spend Money	Matrix - Computer equipment	POS Purchase Matrix Warehouse Be 491050*3015 01 Dec	1 561.74 7 302.61	0.00 0.00	61 052.87 68 355.48	1 796,00 8 398,00
	Spend Money Spend Money	Cellucity - Cellphone Matrix - Computer equipment		2 344.35	0.00	70 699.83	2 696.00
	Receivable invoice	Tanomix - Nextink	INV2022097	0.00	1 416.00	69 283.83	(1 628.40
	Receivable Invoice	Namastone - Nextink	INV2022097	0.00	1 416.00	67 867.83	(1 628,40
	Receivable Invoice	Zircon - Nextink	INV2022097	0.00	1 416.00	66 451.83	(1 628.40
	Receivable Invoice	Forever Brilliance - Nextink	INV2022097	0.00	1 416.00	65 035.83	(1 628.40
	Payable Invoice	Nextink Technologies (PTY) Ltd - 6Yealink UH36 Mono USB Headset with USB And 3.5 Headset jack	!NV2022097 INV2022099	7 080.00 0.00	0.00 1 090.83	72 115.83 71 025.00	7 080,0 (1 090,83
	Receivable Invoice Receivable Invoice	Namastone - Nexlink Zircon - Nexlink	INV2022099	0.00	1 090.83	69 934.17	(1 254.45
	Receivable invoice	Zircon - Nexink	INV2022099	0.00	1 090,83	68 843.34	(1 254.45
	Receivable Invoice	Forever Brilliance - Nexlink	INV2022099	0.00	1 090.83	67 752.51	(1 254.45
	Receivable Invoice	Die Waarheid - Nexlink	INV2022099	0.00	1 090,83	66 661.68	(1 254.45
	Payable Invoice	Nexlink Technologies (PTY) Ltd - Tenda 16 POrt Gigbit PoE	inV2022099	6 545,00	0.00	73 206.68	6 545.0
	· .	Linkbasic 4U Preassembled Fixed Wall box	INV-3116	30 213.00	0.00	103 419.68	34 744.9
	Payable Invoice Spend Money	UPS Solutions - 6kVA UPS UPS UPS Solutions - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000326 Ups Ups Solutions	HAA-OLIO	30 213.00 30 213.00	0.00	133 632.68	34 744.9
		Marisa Mining - UPS Solutions	IND 2440				
	Receivable Invoice	Eaton 9E6Li, 6kVA UPS	INV-3116	0.00	30 213.00	103 419.68	(34 744.9)
	Spend Money	Matrix - Computer equipment		869.57	0.00	104 289,25	1 000.0
	Spend Money	Cecil Nurse - Office equipment call centre		75 111.79	0.00	179 401.04	86 378.5
	Spend Money	Matrix - Computer equipment		433.91 24 014.78	0.00	179 834.95 203 849.73	499,0 27 617,0
	Spend Money Spend Money	Decofurn Office equipment - POS Purchase Takealot 491050*3015 28 Feb		24 014.78 1 560.00	0.00	205 409.73	1794.0
	Spend Money	Office equipment - POS Purchase Matrix Warehouse Be 491050*3015 02 Mar		1 652.17	0.00	207 061.90	1 900.0
2	Spend Money	Crazy Store - Springbok - Pos Purchase Settlement Card No. 4438 Crazy Store Nb Springb		356.50	0,00	207 418.40	409.9
2	Spend Money	Office equipment - POS Purchase Matrix Warehouse Be 491050*3015 02 Mar		3 043.48	0.00	210 461.88	3 500.0
2	Spend Money	Office equipment - POS Purchase Takeatot Online 491050*3015 07 Mar		484.35 23 560.00	0,00 0,00	210 946.23 234 506.23	557.0 27 094.0
2	Spend Money	Office equipment - POS Purchase Makro Wonderboom 491050*3015 06 Mar Adri Tools SA - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000661 Adr Adri Gold And Diamon		6 080.72	0.00	240 586.95	6 992.8
2	Spend Money Spend Money	Office equipment - POS Purchase Matrix Warehouse Be 491050'3015 09 Mar		586.09	0.00	241 173.04	674.0
ž	Spend Money	Office equipment - POS Purchase Takealot Com 491050'3015 28 Mar		3 833.04	0.00	245 006,08	4 408.0
2	Spend Money	Office equipment - POS Purchase Makro Germiston 491050*3015 28 Mar		51 293.04	0.00	296 299.12	58 987.
?	Payable Invoice	ERS Biometrics - Clocking System	Clocking System	16 197.37	0.00	312 496.49	18 626.
5	Spend Money	Takealot - Pos Purchase Settlement Card No. 4438 TakealotFor		12 177.39	0.00	324 673.88	14 004.4
2	Spend Money	Makro - POS Purchase Makro Germiston 491050*3007 04 Apr Value Furniture - Pos Purchase Settlement Card No. 4438 Value Furniture0	··	8 763.04 4 347.83	0.00	333 436.92 337 784.75	10 077.5 5 000.0
2	Spend Money Spend Money	TAKEALOT.com - POS Purchase Takealot Online 491050*3015 06 Apr	•	1 476.52	0.00	339 261.27	1 698.0
	Spend Money	Platinum Computers - Pos Purchase Settlement Card No. 4438 C*platinum Computers		486.96	0.00	339 748.23	560.
	Spend Money	Boost Networks (Pty) Ltd - FNB OB 000000974 KAMERAS BOOST-DEP KAMERAS BOOST-DEP		100 000.00	0.00	439 748.23	115 000.
2	Spend Money	Cecii Nurse - Cecil Nurse	Cecil Nurse	26 339.69	0.00	466 087.92	26 339,
2 .	Spend Money	Matrix - MATRIX WAREHOUSE BO 491050*3015 13 JUN 74548582165000000560096	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1 509.57	0,00	467 597.49	1 736.
	Spend Money	Vision - Tek - Safe Guard House	2	10 953,91 43 599,28	0.00 0.00	478 551,40 522 150,68	12 597. 43 599.
	Payable Invoice Payable Invoice	Project Propel - Live in-ear monitors Project Propel - Sabian Cymbals	2 2	27 000.00	0.00	549 150.68	27 000.
	Receivable Invoice		INV 9	0.00	72 007.00	477 143.68	(72 007.0
	Receivable Invoic		INV 8	0.00	76 672.00	400 471.68	(76 672.0
	Receivable Invoic		<u> </u>	0.00	79 728.00	320 743.68	(79 728.0
	Payable Invoice	Project Propel - BMD Web presenter 4K	9	15 812.00	0.00	336 555.68	15 812.
	Payable Invoice	Project Propel - BMD Micro Converter		2 700.00 5 500.00	0.00	339 255.68	2 700.
	Payable Invoice	Project Propel - Shure MV7 Microphone Project Propel - Panasonic 4K Camcorder	9 9	38 000.00	0.00	344 755.68 382 755.68	5 500. 38 000.
	Payable Invoice Payable invoice	Project Propel - Panasonic 4K Camcorder Project Propel - Tripod Stand		7 450.00	0.00	390 205.68	7 450.
2	Payable Invoice	Project Propel - MBS5000 On-stage broadcasting boom arm	9	1 654,00	0.00	391 859,68	1 654.
ξ Σ	Payable invoice	Project Propel - SDI Cable	9	350.00	0.00	392 209.68	350
2	Payable Invoice	Project Propel - HDMI Cable 1 M	9	250.00	0.00	392 459.68	250
2	Payable Invoice	Project Propel - EWI XLR Mic cable	9	291.00	0.00	392 750.68	291
2	Payable Invoice	Project Propel - BMD Web presenter 4K		15 812.00	0.00	408 562.68	15 812
2	Payable Invoice	Project Propel - BMD Micro Converter Project Propel - Shura MVZ - Microphone		2 700.00 5 500.00	0.00 0.00	411 262.68 416 762.68	2 700. 5 500.
22	Payable Invoice Payable Invoice	Project Propel - Shure MV7 - Microphone Project Propel - Panasonic 4K Camcorder		42 665.00	0.00	459 427.68	42 665.
22	Payable invoice	Project Propel - Tripod Stand		7 450.00	0.00	466 877.68	7 450
22	Payable Invoice	Project Propel - MBS5000 On-stage broadcasting boom arm	Δ.	1 654.00	0.00	468 531.68	1 654
22	Payable Invoice	Project Propel - SDI Cable	8	350,00	0.00	468 881.68	350.
	Payable Invoice	Project Propel - HDMI Cable 1 M	8	250.00	0.00	469 131.68	250. 291.
22	Payable Invoice	Project Propel - EWI XLR Mic cable		291.00	0.00	469 422.68	

								_	_
Date			Description	Reference	Debit	Credit	Running Balance 487 934.68	Gross 2 700.00	
26 Jul 2022	erte e -	Payable Invoice	Project Propel - BMD Micro Converter	7	2 700.00	0.00 0.00	498 144.68	10 210.00	0.00
26 Jul 2022			Project Propel - Sennheizer Mic	7	10 210,00 42 665,00	0.00	540 809,68	42 665.00	0.00
26 Jul 2022			Project Propel - Panasonic 4K Camcorder	7	7 450.00	0.00	548 259.68	7 450.00	0.00
26 Jul 2022		7 191	Project Propel - Tripod Stand	7	350.00	0.00	548 609.68	350.00	0.00
26 Jul 2022		- 1 ·	Project Propel - SDI Cable Project Propel - HDMI Cable 6 M	7	250,00	0.00	548 859.68	250.00	0.00
26 Jul 2022			Project Propel - Mic Cable Project Propel - Mic Cable	7	291.00	0.00	549 150.68	291.00	0.00
26 Jul 2022 27 Jul 2022		Spend Money	TAKEALOT.com - POS PURCHASE (EFFEC 26072022) TAKEALOT ONLINE 2 CAPE CARD NO. 4438		1 034.78	0.00	550 185.46	1 190.00	155.22
27 Jul 2022		Spend Money	TAKEALOT.com - POS PURCHASE (EFFEC 26072022) TAKEALOT ONLINE 2 CAPE CARD NO. 4438		804.35	0,00	550 989.81	925.00	120.65 1 564.70
29 Jul 2022			Vision - Tek - IMDTE DIGITAL PMT ABSA BANK Vision-Tek 1609321991		10 431.30	0,00 193 334,16	561 421.11 368 086.95	11 996.00 (222 334.28)	(29 000.12)
03 Aug 2022	•	,,====	Project Propel - Refund	00011870	0.00 7 964.10	0.00	376 051.05	9 158.72	1 194.62
03 Aug 2022			Provision ISR - Camera System	00008254	3 468.00	0,00	379 519.05	3 988.20	520.20
22 Aug 2022			Provision ISR - New camera system to be installed in Ronelle's office and boardroom Makro - Budget Study Desk	364991363	868.70	0.00	380 387.75	999.00	130.30
02 Sep 2022		Spend Money Spend Money	Makro - Budget Study Dess. Makro - 6 Jefferson Spring Tech Bonded H/B Chair	364991363	15 646.96	0.00	396 034.71	17 994.00	2 347.04
02 Sep 2022		Spend Money	Makro - Skyworth 40 inch Andriod tv	364991363	6 954.78	0.00	402 989.49	7 998.00	1 043.22
02 Sep 2022 03 Sep 2022		Spend Money	Makro - Purchase from Makro Alberton, ALBERTON, ZA	284437259	10 431.30	0.00	413 420.79	11 996.00	1 564.70
03 Sep 2022		Spend Money	Makro - Samsung 24inch LED Monitor	284437259	5 737.39	0.00	419 158.18	6 598,00 799.00	860.61 104,22
04 Sep 2022		Spend Money	Cash Converters - Purchase from CASH CONVERTERS KEMPTO,XXX	365701414	694.78 58 735.00	0.00 0.00	419 852.96 478 587.96	67 545.25	8 810.25
05 Sep 2022		Payable Invoice	Avmark Systems - Avmark System Camcorder Die Waarheid	IN007686 B32-115-0106	608.70	0.00	479 196.66	700.01	91.31
05 Sep 2022		Spend Money	Builders - Builders	IN007686	0.00	58 735.00	420 461.66	(67 545,25)	(8 810.25)
05 Sep 2022		Receivable Invoice	Die Waarheid Radio - Avmark Systems	QUO2551	1 159 040.60	0.00	1 579 502.26	1 332 896.69	173 856.09
08 Sep 2022		Payable Invoice Payable Invoice	Proaudio - Proaudio LL Stage Audio Works - Stage Audio Works LL	20171916	858 430.58	0.00	2 437 932.84	858 430.58	0.00
09 Sep 2022		rayable lilvoice	Die Waarheid Radio - Proaudio						
15 Sep 2022		Receivable Invoice	SUB-9007-AS RCF Subwoofer	SO31427	0.00	201 726.96	2 236 205.88	(231 986.00)	(30 259.04)
									/
16 Sep 2022		Receivable Invoice	Die Waarheid Radio - Audiosure	68700	0.00	18 382.61	2 217 823.27	(21 140.00)	(2 757.39)
			Kabels van Stage Audiosure - Audiosure Lt.	68700	18 382.61	0.00	2 236 205.88	21 140.00	2 757.39
16 Sep 2022	•	Payable Invoice Spend Money	Addrosule - Addrosule LL Makro - TV Loftus and Laptop		47 681.04	0.00	2 283 886.92	54 833.20	7 152.16
22 Sep 2022 23 Sep 2022		Payable invoice	Proaudio - Proaudio LL	\$031427	201 726.96	0.00	2 485 613.88	231 986.00	30 259.04
24 Sep 2022		Spend Money	Makro - TV Loftus and Laptop	00470047	4 538,00	0.00 0.00	2 490 151.88 2 500 084.13	5 218.70 11 422.09	680.70 1 489.84
27 Sep 2022		Payable Invoice	Stage Audio Works - Sennheiser E 906 Dynamnic Microphone	20172217	9 932.25 11 943.65	0.00	2 512 027.78	13 735.20	1 791.55
29 Sep 2022		Payable Invoice	Stage Audio Works - Stage Audio Works - Die Waarheld Radio	20172257					
29 Sep 2022		Receivable Invoice	Die Waarheid Radio - Stage Audio Works	20172257	0.00	11 943.65	2 500 084.13	(13 735.20)	(1 791.55)
			Ergonomic Wisdom - Screen Tables	FDG0001	1 600.00	0.00	2 501 684.13	1 600.00	0.00
07 Oct 2022		Payable Invoice Receivable Invoice	Tariomix - Ergonomic Wisdom	FDG0001	0.00	800.00	2 500 884.13	(800.00)	0.00
07 Oct 2022 07 Oct 2022		Receivable Invoice	Zircon - Ergonomic Wisdom	FDG0001	0.00	00.008	2 500 084.13	(800.00)	0.00
10 Oct 2022		Payable Invoice	Stage Audio Works - Stage Audio Works - Die Waarheid	QU10200044	15 836.32	0.00	2 515 920.45	18 211.77	2 375.45
10 Oct 2022		Receivable Invoice	Die Waarheid Radio - Stage Audio Works Technology & Engineering	Qoule: 10200044	0.00	15 836.32 427 813.91	2 500 084.13 2 072 270.22	(18 211,77) (491 986,00)	(2 375.45) (64 172.09)
03 Nov 2022		Receivable invoice	Die Waarheid Radio - Proaudio	SO33027	0.00 6 667,83	0.00	2 078 938.05	7 668.00	1 000.17
19 Dec 2022		Spend Money	Takealot - MDTE DIGITAL PMT ABSA BANK Takealot security 160ACE497E	JHBJOB108881	0,00	51 901.10	2 027 036.95	(59 686.26)	(7 785.16)
10 Feb 2023		Receivable Invoice	Die Waarheid Radio - Audiosure	JHBJOB108881	51 901.10	0.00	2 078 938.05	59 686.26	7 785,16
10 Feb 2023		Payable Invoice Payable Invoice	Audiosure - Sound system Microcare - Solar - Lume	SAL-Qtn-2023-692	15 380,00	0,00	2 094 318.05	17 687.00	2 307.00
15 Feb 2023 Total Office Equips	ment : Cost	,	Middle Colle Laine		3 345 329.91	1 251 011.86	2 094 318.05	2 263 280.23	168 962.18
Total Office Equips	ment : Cost		Middle Colle Lane		3 345 329.91 2 094 318.05	1 251 011.86 0.00	2 094 318.05 2 094 318.05	2 263 280,23 0,00	168 962.18 0.00
	ment : Cost		Middle Com Early						
Total Office Equipr Closing Balance					2 094 318.05	0.00	2 094 318.05	0,00	0.00
Total Office Equipr Closing Balance Plant & Machin					2 094 318,05	0.00	2 094 318.05	0.00	0.00
Total Office Equipr Closing Balance		Receivable Invoice	Mafisa Mining - Melkow (Pty) Ltd	13	2 094 318.05	0.00	2 094 318.05	0.00	0.00
Total Office Equipt Closing Balance Plant & Machin Opening Balance 17 Nov 2021		Receivable Invoice			2 094 318,05	0.00	2 094 318.05	0.00	0.00
Total Office Equipr Closing Balance Plant & Machin Opening Balance			Mafisa Mining - Melkow (Pty) Ltd Melkow (Pty) Ltd - 14F Diamond pans, feeding bin and Conveyer	13 13	2 094 318.05 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 1 750 000.00	0.00 (1 750 000.00) 0.00	0.00 0.00 (2 012 500.00) 2 012 500.00	0.00 0.00 (262 500.00) 262 500.00
Plant & Machin Opening Balance 17 Nov 2021		Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice	Mafisa Mining - Melkow (Pty) Ltd Melkow (Pty) Ltd - 14F Diamond pans, feeding bin and Conveyer Komatsu WA320-FFI		2 094 318.05 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 1 750 000.00	2 094 318.05 0.00 (1 750 000.00) 0.00 50 000.00	0.00 0.00 (2 012 500.00) 2 012 500.00 57 500.00	0.00 0.00 (262 500.00) 262 500.00 7 500.00
Total Office Equipt Closing Balance Plant & Machin Opening Balance 17 Nov 2021 17 Nov 2021 30 Nov 2021		Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Spend Money	Mafisa Mining - Melkow (Pty) Ltd Melkow (Pty) Ltd - 14F Diamond pans, feeding bin and Conveyer Komatsu WA320-FEL Melkow (Pty) Ltd - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000122 Mel Melkow	13 INV12105	2 094 318.05 0.00 0.00 1 750 000.00 50 000.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 1 750 000.00 0.00 0.00 1 341 150.00	0.00 (1 750 000.00) 0.00 50 000.00 (1 291 150.00)	0.00 (2 012 500.00) 2 012 500.00 57 500.00 (1 542 322.50)	0.00 0.00 (262 500.00) 262 500.00 7 500.00 (201 172.50)
Total Office Equipt Closing Balance Plant & Machin Opening Balance 17 Nov 2021 17 Nov 2021 30 Nov 2021 08 Jan 2022		Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice	Mafisa Mining - Melkow (Pty) Ltd Melkow (Pty) Ltd - 14F Diamond pans, feeding bin and Conveyer Komatsu WA320-FEL Melkow (Pty) Ltd - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000122 Mel Melkow	13 INV12105 INV12105	0.00 0.00 0.00 1 750 000.00 50 000.00 0.00 1 341 150.00	0.00 1 750 000.00 0.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 0.00	0.00 (1 750 000.00) 0.00 50 000.00 (1 291 150.00) 50 000.00	0.00 0.00 (2 012 500.00) 2 012 500.00 57 500.00 (1 542 322.50) 1 542 322.50	0.00 (262 500.00) 262 500.00 7 500.00 (201 172.50) 201 172.50
Total Office Equipt Closing Balance Plant & Machin Opening Balance 17 Nov 2021 17 Nov 2021 30 Nov 2021		Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Spend Money	Mafisa Mining - Melkow (Pty) Ltd Melkow (Pty) Ltd - 14F Diamond pans, feeding bin and Conveyer Komatsu WA320-FEL Melkow (Pty) Ltd - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000122 Mel Melkow Mafisa Mining - Flow Electronics Flow Electronics (Pty) Ltd - FNow Sort X-ray Diamond Recovery machine Mafisa Mining - Maveric Generators	13 INV12105	2 094 318.05 0.00 0.00 1 750 000.00 50 000.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 1 750 000.00 0.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 0.00 725 133.00	0.00 (1 750 000.00) 0.00 50 000.00 (1 291 150.00) 50 000.00 (675 133.00)	0,00 (2 012 500.00) 2 012 500.00 57 500.00 (1 542 322.50) 1 542 322.50 (833 902.95)	0.00 (262 500.00) 262 500.00 7 500.00 (201 172.50) 201 172.50 (108 769.95)
Total Office Equipt Closing Balance Plant & Machin Opening Balance 17 Nov 2021 17 Nov 2021 30 Nov 2021 30 Nov 2021 08 Jan 2022 18 Jan 2022 19 Jan 2022		Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Receivable Invoice	Mafisa Mining - Meikow (Pty) Ltd Melkow (Pty) Ltd - 14F Diamond pans, feeding bin and Conveyer Komatsu WA320-FEL Melkow (Pty) Ltd - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000122 Mel Melkow Mafisa Mining - Flow Electronics Flow Electronics (Pty) Ltd - Flow Sort X-ray Diamond Recovery machine Mafisa Mining - Maveric Generators Maveric Generators - 350kVA 3 Phase Generator	13 INV12105 INV12105	0.00 0.00 0.00 1 750 000.00 50 000.00 0.00 1 341 150.00	0.00 1 750 000.00 0.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 0.00	0.00 (1 750 000.00) 0.00 50 000.00 (1 291 150.00) 50 000.00 (675 133.00)	0.00 0.00 (2 012 500.00) 2 012 500.00 57 500.00 (1 542 322.50) 1 542 322.50	0.00 (262 500.00) 262 500.00 7 500.00 (201 172.50) 201 172.50
Total Office Equipt Closing Balance Plant & Machin Opening Balance 17 Nov 2021 17 Nov 2021 30 Nov 2021 30 Nov 2021 08 Jan 2022 18 Jan 2022 19 Jan 2022 19 Jan 2022		Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice	Mafisa Mining - Melkow (Pty) Ltd Melkow (Pty) Ltd - 14F Diamond pans, feeding bin and Conveyer Komatsu WA320-FEL Melkow (Pty) Ltd - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000122 Mel Melkow Mafisa Mining - Flow Electronics Flow Electronics (Pty) Ltd - Flow Sort X-ray Diamond Recovery machine Mafisa Mining - Maveric Generators Maveric Generators - 350kVA 3 Phase Generator 22.5kVA 3 Phase Generator	13 INV12105 INV12105 QUO0006061	2 094 318.05 0.00 0.00 1 750 000.00 50 000.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 1 750 000.00 0.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 0.00 725 133.00	0.00 (1 750 000.00) 0.00 50 000.00 (1 291 150.00) 50 000.00 (675 133.00) 50 000.00	0,00 (2 012 500.00) 2 012 500.00 57 500.00 (1 542 322.50) 1 542 322.50 (833 902.95)	0.00 (262 500.00) 262 500.00 7 500.00 (201 172.50) 201 172.50 (108 769.95)
Total Office Equipt Closing Balance Plant & Machin Opening Balance 17 Nov 2021 17 Nov 2021 30 Nov 2021 30 Nov 2021 08 Jan 2022 18 Jan 2022 19 Jan 2022		Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Payable Invoice Payable Invoice Payable Invoice	Mafisa Mining - Melkow (Pty) Ltd Melkow (Pty) Ltd - 14F Diamond pans, feeding bin and Conveyer Komatsu WA320-FEL Melkow (Pty) Ltd - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000122 Mel Melkow Mafisa Mining - Flow Electronics Flow Electronics (Pty) Ltd - Flow Sort X-ray Diamond Recovery machine Mafisa Mining - Meveric Generators Maveric Generators - 350kVA 3 Phase Generator 22.5kVA 3 Phase Generator Melkow (Pty) Ltd - Diesel Tank Mafisa Mining - Melkow Mafisa Mining - Melkow Mafisa Mining - Melkow Mafisa Mining - Melkow	13 INV12105 INV12105 QUO0006061 QUO0006061 19	2 094 318.05 0.00 0.00 1 750 000.00 50 000.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 0.00 725 133.00 125 000.00	0.00 1 750 000.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 0.00 725 133.00 0.00	2 094 318.05 0.00 (1 750 000.00) 50 000.00 (1 291 150.00) 50 000.00 (675 133.00) 50 000.00 175 000.00	0.00 (2 012 500.00) 2 012 500.00 57 500.00 (1 542 322.50) 1 542 322.50 (833 902.95) 833 902.95 143 750.00	0.00 (262 500.00) 262 500.00 7 500.00 (201 172.50) 201 172.50 (108 769.95) 108 769.95 18 750.00
Total Office Equipt Closing Balance Plant & Machin Opening Balance 17 Nov 2021 17 Nov 2021 30 Nov 2021 30 Nov 2021 08 Jan 2022 18 Jan 2022 19 Jan 2022 19 Jan 2022		Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice	Mafisa Mining - Melkow (Pty) Ltd Melkow (Pty) Ltd - 14F Diamond pans, feeding bin and Conveyer Komatsu WA320-FEL Melkow (Pty) Ltd - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000122 Mel Melkow Mafisa Mining - Flow Electronics Flow Electronics (Pty) Ltd - Flow Sort X-ray Diamond Recovery machine Mafisa Mining - Meveric Generators Maveric Generators - 350kVA 3 Phase Generator 22.5kVA 3 Phase Generator Melkow (Pty) Ltd - Diesel Tank Mafisa Mining - Melkow Mafisa Mining - Melkow Mafisa Mining - Melkow Mafisa Mining - Melkow	13 INV12105 INV12105 QUO0006061 QUO0006061 19 INV19	2 094 318.05 0.00 0.00 1 750 000.00 50 000.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 0.00 725 133.00 125 000.00 0.00	0.00 1 750 000.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 0.00 725 133.00 0.00 125 000.00	2 094 318.05 0.00 (1 750 000.00) 50 000.00 (1 291 150.00) 50 000.00 (675 133.00) 50 000.00 175 000.00 50 000.00	0.00 (2 012 500.00) 2 012 500.00 57 500.00 (1 542 322.50) 1 542 322.50 (833 902.95) 833 902.95 143 750.00 (143 750.00)	0.00 (262 500.00) 262 500.00 7 500.00 (201 172.50) 201 172.50 (108 769.95) 108 769.95 18 750.00 (18 750.00)
Total Office Equipt Closing Balance Plant & Machin Opening Balance 17 Nov 2021 17 Nov 2021 30 Nov 2021 08 Jan 2022 18 Jan 2022 19 Jan 2022 19 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022		Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Payable Invoice Payable Invoice Payable Invoice	Mafisa Mining - Melkow (Pty) Ltd Melkow (Pty) Ltd - 14F Diamond pans, feeding bin and Conveyer Komatsu WA320-FEL Melkow (Pty) Ltd - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000122 Mel Melkow Mafisa Mining - Flow Electronics Flow Electronics (Pty) Ltd - Flow Sort X-ray Diamond Recovery machine Mafisa Mining - Mexeric Generators Maveric Generators - 350k/VA 3 Phase Generator 22.5k/VA 3 Phase Generator Melkow (Pty) Ltd - Diesel Tank Mafisa Mining - Melkow Diesel Tank CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - Volvo A40E ADT	13 INV12105 INV12105 QUO0006061 QUO0006061 19 INV19 IOE36757	2 094 318.05 0.00 0.00 1 750 000.00 50 000.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 0.00 725 133.00 125 000.00 0.00 1 350 000.00	0.00 1 750 000.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 0.00 725 133.00 0.00 125 000.00 0.00	2 094 318.05 0.00 (1 750 000.00) 50 000.00 (1 291 150.00) 50 000.00 (675 133.00) 50 000.00 175 000.00 1 400 000.00	0,00 (2 012 500.00) 2 012 500.00 57 500.00 (1 542 322.50) 1 542 322.50 (833 902.95) 833 902.95 143 750.00 (143 750.00) 1 552 500.00	0.00 (262 500.00) 262 500.00 7 500.00 (201 172.50) 201 172.50 (108 769.95) 108 769.95 18 750.00 (18 750.00) 202 500.00
Total Office Equipt Closing Balance Plant & Machin Opening Balance 17 Nov 2021 17 Nov 2021 30 Nov 2021 30 Nov 2021 08 Jan 2022 18 Jan 2022 19 Jan 2022 19 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022		Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Payable Invoice Payable Invoice Payable Invoice Receivable Invoice Receivable Invoice Receivable Invoice Receivable Invoice	Mafisa Mining - Melkow (Pty) Ltd Melkow (Pty) Ltd - 14F Diamond pans, feeding bin and Conveyer Komatsu WA320-FEL Melkow (Pty) Ltd - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000122 Mel Melkow Mafisa Mining - Flow Electronics Flow Electronics (Pty) Ltd - Flow Sort X-ray Diamond Recovery machine Mafisa Miring - Meveric Generators Maveric Generators - 350kVA 3 Phase Generator 22.5kVA 3 Phase Generator Melkow (Pty) Ltd - Diesel Tank Mafisa Mining - Melkow Diesel Tank CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - Volvo A40E ADT Mafisa Mining - tc pLANT cOMPANY	13 INV12105 INV12105 QUO0006061 QUO0006061 19 INV19	2 094 318.05 0.00 0.00 1 750 000.00 50 000.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 0.00 725 133.00 125 000.00 0.00 1 350 000.00 0.00	0.00 1 750 000.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 0.00 725 133.00 0.00 1 25 000.00 1 350 000.00	2 094 318.05 0.00 (1 750 000.00) 50 000.00 (1 291 150.00) 50 000.00 (675 133.00) 50 000.00 175 000.00 50 000.00 1 400 000.00 50 000.00	0.00 0.00 (2 012 500.00) 2 012 500.00 57 500.00 (1 542 322.50) 1 542 322.50 (833 902.95) 833 902.95 143 750.00 (143 750.00) 1 562 500.00 (1 552 500.00)	0.00 (262 500.00) 262 500.00 7 500.00 (201 172.50) 201 172.50 (108 769.95) 108 769.95 18 750.00 (18 750.00) 202 500.00 (202 500.00)
Total Office Equipt Closing Balance Plant & Machir Opening Balance 17 Nov 2021 17 Nov 2021 30 Nov 2021 08 Jan 2022 18 Jan 2022 19 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 03 Feb 2022 03 Feb 2022 11 Feb 2022		Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Payable Invoice Payable Invoice Receivable Invoice Receivable Invoice Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Receivable Invoice Receivable Invoice Receivable Invoice	Mafisa Mining - Melkow (Pty) Ltd Melkow (Pty) Ltd - 14F Diamond pans, feeding bin and Conveyer Komatsu WA320-FEL Melkow (Pty) Ltd - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000122 Mel Melkow Mafisa Mining - Flow Electronics Flow Electronics (Pty) Ltd - Flow Sort X-ray Diamond Recovery machine Mafisa Mining - Maveric Generators Maveric Generators - 350kVA 3 Phase Generator 22.5kVA 3 Phase Generator Melkow (Pty) Ltd - Diesel Tank Mafisa Mining - Melkow Diesel Tank CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - Volvo A40E ADT Mafisa Mining - ctc pLANT cOMPANY L and D Electrical - Pos Purchase Settlement Card No. 4446 L And D Electrical (Pt00	13 INV12105 INV12105 QUO0006061 QUO0006061 19 INV19 IOE36757	2 094 318.05 0.00 0.00 1 750 000.00 50 000.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 0.00 725 133.00 125 000.00 0.00 1 350 000.00	0.00 1 750 000.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 0.00 725 133.00 0.00 125 000.00 1 350 000.00	2 094 318.05 0.00 (1 750 000.00) 0.00 50 000.00 (1 291 150.00) 50 000.00 (675 133.00) 50 000.00 175 000.00 50 000.00 1 400 000.00 92 162.04	0,00 (2 012 500.00) 2 012 500.00 57 500.00 (1 542 322.50) 1 542 322.50 (833 902.95) 833 902.95 143 750.00 (143 750.00) 1 552 500.00	0.00 (262 500.00) 262 500.00 7 500.00 (201 172.50) 201 172.50 (108 769.95) 108 769.95 18 750.00 (18 750.00) 202 500.00
Total Office Equipt Closing Balance Plant & Machin Opening Balance 17 Nov 2021 17 Nov 2021 30 Nov 2021 30 Nov 2021 34 Jan 2022 19 Jan 2022 19 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 03 Feb 2022 03 Feb 2022		Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Payable Invoice Payable Invoice Payable Invoice Receivable Invoice Receivable Invoice Receivable Invoice Receivable Invoice	Mafisa Mining - Melkow (Pty) Ltd Melkow (Pty) Ltd - 14F Diamond pans, feeding bin and Conveyer Komatsu WA320-FEL Melkow (Pty) Ltd - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000122 Mel Melkow Mafisa Mining - Flow Electronics Flow Electronics (Pty) Ltd - Flow Sort X-ray Diamond Recovery machine Mafisa Mining - Meveric Generators Maveric Generators - 350kVA 3 Phase Generator 22.5kVA 3 Phase Generator Melkow (Pty) Ltd - Diesel Tank Mafisa Mining - Melkow Diesel Tank CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - Volvo A40E ADT Mafisa Mining - ctc pLANT cOMPANY L and D Electrical - Pos Purchase Settlement Card No. 4446 L And D Electrical (Pt00 Kamarossi - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000464 Kam Kamarossi3CC	13 INV12105 INV12105 QU00006061 QU00006061 19 INV19 IOE36757 ioe36757	2 094 318.05 0.00 0.00 1 750 000.00 50 000.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 0.00 725 133.00 125 000.00 0.00 1 350 000.00 0.00 42 162.04 460 935.00	0.00 1 750 000.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 0.00 725 133.00 0.00 125 000.00 1 350 000.00 0.00	2 094 318.05 0.00 (1 750 000.00) 0.00 50 000.00 (1 291 150.00) 50 000.00 (675 133.00) 50 000.00 175 000.00 1 400 000.00 92 162.04 553 097.04	0,00 (2 012 500.00) 2 012 500.00 57 500.00 (1 542 322.50) 1 542 322.50 (833 902.95) 143 750.00 (143 750.00) 1 552 500.00 (1 552 500.00) 48 486.35 530 075.25	0.00 (262 500.00) 262 500.00 7 500.00 (201 172.50) 201 172.50 (108 769.95) 108 769.95 18 750.00 (18 750.00) 202 500.00 (202 500.00) 6 324.31 69 140.25
Total Office Equipt Closing Balance Plant & Machir Opening Balance 17 Nov 2021 17 Nov 2021 30 Nov 2021 08 Jan 2022 18 Jan 2022 19 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 03 Feb 2022 03 Feb 2022 11 Feb 2022 17 Feb 2022		Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Payable Invoice Payable Invoice Receivable Invoice Receivable Invoice Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Receivable Invoice Receivable Invoice Receivable Invoice	Mafisa Mining - Melkow (Pty) Ltd Melkow (Pty) Ltd - 14F Diamond pans, feeding bin and Conveyer Komatsu WA320-FEL Melkow (Pty) Ltd - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000122 Mel Melkow Mafisa Mining - Flow Electronics Flow Electronics (Pty) Ltd - Flow Sort X-ray Diamond Recovery machine Mafisa Mining - Meveric Generators Maveric Generators - 350kVA 3 Phase Generator 22.5kVA 3 Phase Generator Melkow (Pty) Ltd - Diesel Tank Mafisa Mining - Melkow Diesel Tank CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - Volvo A40E ADT Mafisa Mining - ctc pLANT cOMPANY L and D Electrical - Pos Purchase Settlement Card No. 4446 L And D Electrical (Pt00 Kamarossi - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000464 Kam Kamarossi3CC Mafisa Mining - Kamarossi 3 CC	13 INV12105 INV12105 INV12105 QUO0006061 QUO0006061 19 INV19 IOE36757 ioe36757	2 094 318.05 0.00 0.00 1 750 000.00 50 000.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 0.00 725 133.00 125 000.00 0.00 1 350 000.00 42 162.04 460 935.00 0.00	0.00 1 750 000.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 725 133.00 0.00 125 000.00 1 350 000.00 0.00 55 000.00	2 094 318.05 0.00 (1 750 000.00) 0.00 50 000.00 (1 291 150.00) 50 000.00 675 133.00) 50 000.00 175 000.00 1 400 000.00 92 162.04 553 097.04 498 097.04	0.00 (2 012 500.00) 2 012 500.00 57 500.00 (1 542 322.50) 1 542 322.50 (833 902.95) 143 750.00 (143 750.00) 1 552 500.00 (1 552 500.00) 48 486.35 530 075.25 (63 250.00)	0.00 (262 500.00) 262 500.00 7 500.00 (201 172.50) 201 172.50) 108 769.95 18 750.00 (18 750.00) 202 500.00 (202 500.00) 6 324.31 69 140.25 (8 250.00)
Total Office Equipt Closing Balance Plant & Machin Opening Balance 17 Nov 2021 17 Nov 2021 30 Nov 2021 30 Nov 2021 30 Jan 2022 18 Jan 2022 19 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 27 Feb 2022 28 Feb 2022 29 Feb 2022 20 Feb 2022 20 Feb 2022 20 Mar 2022 21 Feb 2022 22 Mar 2022 23 Feb 2022 24 Feb 2022 25 Feb 2022 26 Mar 2022 27 Feb 2022 28 Mar 2022		Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Spend Money Spend Money Receivable Invoice	Mafisa Mining - Melkow (Pty) Ltd Melkow (Pty) Ltd - 14F Diamond pans, feeding bin and Conveyer Komatsu WA320-FEL Melkow (Pty) Ltd - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000122 Mel Melkow Mafisa Mining - Flow Electronics Flow Electronics (Pty) Ltd - Flow Sort X-ray Diamond Recovery machine Mafisa Mining - Meveric Generators Maveric Generators - 350kVA 3 Phase Generator 22.5kVA 3 Phase Generator - 350kVA 3 Phase Generator 22.5kVA 3 Phase Generator - Melkow (Pty) Ltd - Diesel Tank Mafisa Mining - Melkow Diesel Tank CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - Volvo A40E ADT Mafisa Mining - Ctc pLANT cOMPANY L and D Electrical - Pos Purchase Settlement Card No. 4446 L And D Electrical (Pt00 Kamarossi - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000464 Kam Kamarossi3CC Mafisa Mining - Kamarossi 3 CC Krip Conveyor 6m lank met poot	13 INV12105 INV12105 QU00006061 QU00006061 19 INV19 IOE36757 ioe36757	2 094 318.05 0.00 0.00 1 750 000.00 50 000.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 0.00 725 133.00 125 000.00 0.00 1 350 000.00 0.00 42 162.04 460 935.00 0.00 55 000.00	0.00 1 750 000.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 0.00 725 133.00 0.00 125 000.00 1 350 000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	2 094 318.05 0.00 (1 750 000.00) 50 000.00 (1 291 150.00) 50 000.00 (675 133.00) 50 000.00 175 000.00 50 000.00 1 400 000.00 50 000.00 92 162.04 553 097.04 498 097.04	0.00 (2 012 500.00) 2 012 500.00 57 500.00 (1 542 322.50) 1 542 322.50 (833 902.95) 833 902.95 143 750.00 (143 750.00) 1 552 500.00) 48 486.35 530 075.25 (63 250.00)	0.00 (262 500.00) 262 500.00 7 500.00 (201 172.50) 201 172.50 (108 769.95) 108 769.95 18 750.00 (18 750.00) 202 500.00 (202 500.00) 6 324.31 69 140.25 (8 250.00) 8 250.00
Total Office Equipt Closing Balance Plant & Machir Opening Balance 17 Nov 2021 17 Nov 2021 30 Nov 2021 08 Jan 2022 18 Jan 2022 19 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 20 Jep 2022 31 Feb 2022 31 Feb 2022 11 Feb 2022 11 Feb 2022 01 Mar 2022 01 Mar 2022		Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Payable Invoice Payable Invoice Payable Invoice Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Receivable Invoice Spend Money Spend Money	Mafisa Mining - Melkow (Pty) Ltd Melkow (Pty) Ltd - 14F Diamond pans, feeding bin and Conveyer Komatsu WA320-FEL Melkow (Pty) Ltd - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000122 Mel Melkow Mafisa Mining - Flow Electronics Flow Electronics (Pty) Ltd - Flow Sort X-ray Diamond Recovery machine Mafisa Mining - Meveric Generators Maveric Generators - 350kVA 3 Phase Generator 22.5kVA 3 Phase Generator Melkow (Pty) Ltd - Diesel Tank Mafisa Mining - Melkow Diesel Tank CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - Volvo A40E ADT Mafisa Mining - ctc pLANT cOMPANY L and D Electrical - Pos Purchase Settlement Card No. 4446 L And D Electrical (Pt00 Kamarossi - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000464 Kam Kamarossi3CC Mafisa Mining - Kamarossi 3 CC	13 INV12105 INV12105 INV12105 QUO0006061 QUO0006061 19 INV19 IOE36757 ioe36757	2 094 318.05 0.00 0.00 1 750 000.00 50 000.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 0.00 725 133.00 125 000.00 0.00 1 350 000.00 42 162.04 460 935.00 0.00	0.00 1 750 000.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 725 133.00 0.00 125 000.00 1 350 000.00 0.00 55 000.00	2 094 318.05 0.00 (1 750 000.00) 50 000.00 (1 291 150.00) 50 000.00 (675 133.00) 50 000.00 175 000.00 50 000.00 1 400 000.00 50 000.00 92 162.04 553 097.04 498 097.04	0.00 (2 012 500.00) 2 012 500.00 57 500.00 (1 542 322.50) 1 542 322.50 (833 902.95) 143 750.00 (143 750.00) 1 552 500.00 (1 552 500.00) 48 486.35 530 075.25 (63 250.00)	0.00 (262 500.00) 262 500.00 7 500.00 (201 172.50) 201 172.50) 108 769.95 18 750.00 (18 750.00) 202 500.00 (202 500.00) 6 324.31 69 140.25 (8 250.00)
Total Office Equipt Closing Balance Plant & Machin Opening Balance 17 Nov 2021 17 Nov 2021 30 Nov 2021 30 Nov 2021 30 Jan 2022 18 Jan 2022 19 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 27 Feb 2022 28 Feb 2022 29 Feb 2022 20 Feb 2022 20 Feb 2022 20 Mar 2022 21 Feb 2022 22 Mar 2022 23 Feb 2022 24 Feb 2022 25 Feb 2022 26 Mar 2022 27 Feb 2022 28 Mar 2022		Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Payable Invoice Payable Invoice Receivable Invoice Receivable Invoice Receivable Invoice Receivable Invoice Receivable Invoice Receivable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice	Mafisa Mining - Melkow (Pty) Ltd Melkow (Pty) Ltd - 14F Diamond pans, feeding bin and Conveyer Komatsu WA320-FEL Melkow (Pty) Ltd - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000122 Mel Melkow Mafisa Mining - Flow Electronics Flow Electronics (Pty) Ltd - Flow Sort X-ray Diamond Recovery machine Mafisa Mining - Maveric Generators Maveric Generators - 350kVA 3 Phase Generator 22.5kVA 3 Phase Generator Melkow (Pty) Ltd - Diesel Tank Mafisa Mining - Melkow Diesel Tank CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - Volvo A40E ADT Mafisa Mining - ctc pLANT cOMPANY L and D Electrical - Pos Purchase Settlement Card No. 4446 L And D Electrical (Pt00 Kamarossi - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000464 Kam Kamarossi3CC Mafisa Mining - Kamarossi 3 CC Krip Conveyor 6m lank met poot Kamarossi 3 CC - Krip Conveyor 6m lank met poot DMR - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000645 Maf Mafisa Mining Dmr Mafisa Mining - CTC Plant (Pty) Ltd	INV12105 INV12105 INV12105 QUO0006061 QUO0006061 19 INV19 IOE36757 ioe36757 QTE00899 Qte 00899	2 094 318.05 0.00 0.00 1 750 000.00 50 000.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 0.00 725 133.00 125 000.00 0.00 42 162.04 460 935.00 0.00 55 000.00 837 774.78	0.00 1 750 000.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 0.00 725 133.00 0.00 125 000.00 0.00 1 350 000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	2 094 318.05 0.00 (1 750 000.00) 50 000.00 (1 291 150.00) 50 000.00 (675 133.00) 50 000.00 175 000.00 1 400 000.00 50 000.00 92 162.04 553 097.04 498 097.04 1 390 871.82	0,00 (2 012 500.00) 2 012 500.00 57 500.00 (1 542 322.50) 1 542 322.50 (833 902.95) 143 750.00 (143 750.00) 1 552 500.00 (1 552 500.00) 48 486.35 530 075.25 (63 250.00) 963 250.00	0.00 (262 500.00) 262 500.00 7 500.00 (201 172.50) 201 172.50 (108 769.95) 108 769.95 18 750.00 (18 750.00) 202 500.00 (202 500.00) 6 324.31 69 140.25 (8 250.00) 125 666.22
Total Office Equipt Closing Balance Plant & Machir Opening Balance 17 Nov 2021 17 Nov 2021 30 Nov 2021 08 Jan 2022 18 Jan 2022 19 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 20 Jep 2022 31 Feb 2022 31 Feb 2022 11 Feb 2022 11 Feb 2022 01 Mar 2022 01 Mar 2022		Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Payable Invoice Payable Invoice Receivable Invoice Receivable Invoice Receivable Invoice Receivable Invoice Receivable Invoice Receivable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice	Mafisa Mining - Meikow (Pty) Ltd Melkow (Pty) Ltd - 14F Diamond pans, feeding bin and Conveyer Komatsu WA320-FEL Melkow (Pty) Ltd - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000122 Mel Melkow Mafisa Mining - Flow Electronics Flow Electronics (Pty) Ltd - Flow Sort X-ray Diamond Recovery machine Mafisa Mining - Maveric Generators Maveric Generators - 350k/A 3 Phase Generator 22.5k/A 3 Phase Generator Melkow (Pty) Ltd - Diesel Tank Mafisa Mining - Melkow Diesel Tank CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - Volvo A40E ADT Mafisa Mining - ctc pLANT cOMPANY L and D Electrical - Pos Purchase Settlement Card No. 4446 L And D Electrical (Pt00 Kamarossi - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000464 Kam Kamarossi3CC Mafisa Mining - Kamarossi 3 CC Krip Conveyor 6m lank met poot Kamarossi 3 CC - Krip Conveyor 6m lank met poot DMR - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000645 Maf Mafisa Mining Dmr Mafisa Mining - CTC Plant (Pty) Ltd 2016 Komatsu P350 Excavator Used	INV12105 INV12105 INV12105 QUO0006061 QUO0006061 19 INV19 IOE36757 ioe36757 QTE00899 Qte 00899	2 094 318.05 0.00 0.00 1 750 000.00 50 000.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 0.00 725 133.00 125 000.00 0.00 1 350 000.00 0.00 42 162.04 460 935.00 0.00 55 000.00	0.00 1 750 000.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 0.00 725 133.00 0.00 125 000.00 1 350 000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	2 094 318.05 0.00 (1 750 000.00) 50 000.00 (1 291 150.00) 50 000.00 (675 133.00) 50 000.00 175 000.00 1 400 000.00 50 000.00 92 162.04 553 097.04 498 097.04 1 390 871.82	0.00 (2 012 500.00) 2 012 500.00 57 500.00 (1 542 322.50) 1 542 322.50 (833 902.95) 143 750.00 (143 750.00) 1 552 500.00 (1 552 500.00) 48 486.35 530 075.25 (63 250.00) 63 250.00 963 441.00	0.00 (262 500.00) 262 500.00 7 500.00 (201 172.50) 201 172.50 (108 769.95) 108 769.95 18 750.00 (18 750.00) 202 500.00 (202 500.00) 6 324.31 69 140.25 (8 250.00) 8 250.00
Total Office Equipt Closing Balance Plant & Machin Opening Balance 17 Nov 2021 17 Nov 2021 30 Nov 2021 30 Nov 2021 30 Nov 2022 18 Jan 2022 19 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 27 Feb 2022 28 Feb 2022 29 Feb 2022 20 Mar 2022 10 Mar 2022 20 Mar 2022 20 Mar 2022 20 Mar 2022		Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Payable Invoice Payable Invoice Payable Invoice Payable Invoice Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Receivable Invoice Spend Money Spend Money Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Spend Money	Mafisa Mining - Melkow (Pty) Ltd Melkow (Pty) Ltd - 14F Diamond pans, feeding bin and Conveyer Komatsu WA320-FEL Melkow (Pty) Ltd - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000122 Mel Melkow Mafisa Mining - Flow Electronics Flow Electronics (Pty) Ltd - Flow Sort X-ray Diamond Recovery machine Mafisa Mining - Maveric Generators Maveric Generators - 350k/vA 3 Phase Generator 22.5k/vA 3 Phase Generator Melkow (Pty) Ltd - Diesel Tank Mafisa Mining - Melkow Diesel Tank CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - Volvo A40E ADT Mafisa Mining - ctc pLANT cOMPANY L and D Electrical - Pos Purchase Settlement Card No. 4446 L And D Electrical (Pt00 Kamarossi - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000464 Kam Kamarossi3CC Mafisa Mining - Kamarossi 3 CC Krip Conveyor 6m lank met poot Kamarossi 3 CC - Krip Conveyor 6m lank met poot DMR - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000645 Maf Mafisa Mining Dmr Mafisa Mining - CTC Plant (Pty) Ltd 2016 Komatsu P350 Excavator Used Senia: KMTPCC47LC608813	INV12105 INV12105 QU00006061 QU00006061 19 INV19 IOE36757 ioe36757 QTE00899 Qte 00899	2 094 318.05 0.00 0.00 1 750 000.00 50 000.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 0.00 725 133.00 125 000.00 0.00 42 162.04 460 935.00 0.00 55 000.00 837 774.78 0.00	0.00 1 750 000.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 0.00 725 133.00 0.00 125 000.00 0.00 1 350 000.00 0.00 55 000.00 0.00	2 094 318.05 0.00 (1 750 000.00) 0.00 50 000.00 (1 291 150.00) 50 000.00 (675 133.00) 50 000.00 175 000.00 1400 000.00 92 162.04 553 097.04 498 097.04 1 390 871.82 (459 128.18)	0.00 (2 012 500.00) 2 012 500.00 57 500.00 (1 542 322.50) 1 542 322.50 (833 902.95) 143 750.00 (143 750.00) 1 552 500.00 (1 552 500.00) 48 486.35 530 075.25 (63 250.00) 63 250.00 963 441.00 (2 127 500.00)	0.00 (262 500.00) 262 500.00 7 500.00 (201 172.50) 201 172.50) 108 769.95 18 750.00 (18 750.00) (202 500.00) (202 500.00) (202 500.00) (302 500.00) (402 500.00) (502 500.00) (502 500.00) (602 500.00) (702 500.00) (702 500.00) (702 500.00) (702 500.00) (702 500.00) (702 500.00)
Total Office Equipt Closing Balance Plant & Machin Opening Balance 17 Nov 2021 17 Nov 2021 30 Nov 2021 30 Nov 2021 30 Nov 2022 18 Jan 2022 19 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 27 Feb 2022 28 Feb 2022 29 Feb 2022 20 Mar 2022 10 Mar 2022 20 Mar 2022 20 Mar 2022 20 Mar 2022		Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Payable Invoice Payable Invoice Payable Invoice Payable Invoice Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Receivable Invoice Spend Money Spend Money Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Spend Money	Mafisa Mining - Melkow (Pty) Ltd Melkow (Pty) Ltd - 14F Diamond pans, feeding bin and Conveyer Komatsu WA320-FEL Melkow (Pty) Ltd - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000122 Mel Melkow Mafisa Mining - Flow Electronics Flow Electronics (Pty) Ltd - Flow Sort X-ray Diamond Recovery machine Mafisa Mining - Meveric Generators Maveric Generators SokOWA 3 Phase Generator 22.5k/VA 3 Phase Generator SokOWA 3 Phase Generator 22.5k/VA 3 Phase Generator Melkow (Pty) Ltd - Diesel Tank Mafisa Mining - Melkow Diesel Tank CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - Volvo A40E ADT Mafisa Mining - ctc pLANT cOMPANY L and D Electrical - Pos Purchase Settlement Card No. 4446 L And D Electrical (Pt00 Kamaroosi - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000464 Kam Kamarossi3CC Mafisa Mining - Kamarossi 3 CC Krip Conveyor 6m lank met poot Kamaroosi - CC - Krip Conveyor 6m lank met poot DMR - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000545 Maf Mafise Mining Dmr Mafise Mining - CTC Plant (Pty) Ltd 2016 Komatsu P350 Excavator Used Senia: KMTPC24T GC0080813 CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - 2016 Komatsu PC350 Excavator	INV12105 INV12105 INV12105 QUO0006061 QUO0006061 19 INV19 IOE36757 ioe36757 QTE00899 Qte 00899	2 094 318.05 0.00 0.00 1 750 000.00 50 000.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 0.00 725 133.00 125 000.00 0.00 42 162.04 460 935.00 0.00 55 000.00 837 774.78 0.00	0.00 1 750 000.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 0.00 725 133.00 0.00 125 000.00 0.00 1 350 000.00 0.00 55 000.00 0.00 1 850 000.00	2 094 318.05 0.00 (1 750 000.00) 0.00 50 000.00 (1 291 150.00) 50 000.00 (675 133.00) 50 000.00 175 000.00 1400 000.00 92 162.04 553 097.04 498 097.04 1 390 871.82 (459 128.18)	0.00 (2 012 500.00) 2 012 500.00 57 500.00 (1 542 322.50) 1 542 322.50 (833 902.95) 143 750.00 (143 750.00) 1 552 500.00 (1 552 500.00) 48 486.35 530 075.25 (63 250.00) 63 250.00 963 441.00 (2 127 500.00)	0.00 (262 500.00) 262 500.00 7 500.00 (201 172.50) 201 172.50) 108 769.95 18 750.00 (18 750.00) 202 500.00 (202 500.00) 6 324.31 69 140.25 (8 250.00) 125 666.22 (277 500.00)
Total Office Equipt Closing Balance Plant & Machin Opening Balance 17 Nov 2021 17 Nov 2021 30 Nov 2021 30 Nov 2021 30 Jan 2022 18 Jan 2022 19 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 27 Feb 2022 28 Feb 2022 29 Feb 2022 20 Mar 2022 11 Mar 2022 11 Mar 2022 11 Mar 2022 11 Mar 2022		Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Spend Money Spend Money Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice	Mafisa Mining - Melkow (Pty) Ltd Melkow (Pty) Ltd - 14F Diamond pans, feeding bin and Conveyer Komatsu WA320-FEL Melkow (Pty) Ltd - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000122 Mel Melkow Mafisa Mining - Flow Electronics Flow Electronics (Pty) Ltd - Flow Sort X-ray Diamond Recovery machine Mafisa Mining - Maveric Generators Maveric Generators - 350k/vA 3 Phase Generator 22.5k/vA 3 Phase Generator Melkow (Pty) Ltd - Diesel Tank Mafisa Mining - Melkow Diesel Tank CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - Volvo A40E ADT Mafisa Mining - ctc pLANT cOMPANY L and D Electrical - Pos Purchase Settlement Card No. 4446 L And D Electrical (Pt00 Kamarossi - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000464 Kam Kamarossi3CC Mafisa Mining - Kamarossi 3 CC Krip Conveyor 6m lank met poot Kamarossi 3 CC - Krip Conveyor 6m lank met poot DMR - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000645 Maf Mafisa Mining Dmr Mafisa Mining - CTC Plant (Pty) Ltd 2016 Komatsu P350 Excavator Used Senia: KMTPCC47LC608813	INV12105 INV12105 QU00006061 QU00006061 19 INV19 IOE36757 ioe36757 QTE00899 Qte 00899	2 094 318.05 0.00 0.00 1 750 000.00 50 000.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 0.00 725 133.00 125 000.00 0.00 42 162.04 460 935.00 0.00 55 000.00 837 774.78 0.00	0.00 1 750 000.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 0.00 725 133.00 0.00 125 000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0	2 094 318.05 0.00 (1 750 000.00) 0.00 50 000.00 (1 291 150.00) 50 000.00 (675 133.00) 50 000.00 175 000.00 1400 000.00 50 000.00 92 162.04 553 097.04 498 097.04 1 390 871.82 (459 128.18) 1 390 871.82	0.00 (2 012 500.00) 2 012 500.00 57 500.00 (1 542 322.50) 1 542 322.50 (833 902.95) 43 750.00 (143 750.00) 1 552 500.00 (1 552 500.00) 48 486.35 530 075.25 (63 250.00) 63 250.00 963 441.00 (2 127 500.00) 2 127 500.00 353 383.50	0.00 (262 500.00) 262 500.00 7 500.00 (201 172.50) 201 172.50 (108 769.95) 108 750.00 (18 750.00) 202 500.00 (202 500.00 (202 500.00) 6 324.31 69 140.25 (8 250.00) 125 666.22 (277 500.00) 46 093.50
Total Office Equipt Closing Balance Plant & Machir Opening Balance 17 Nov 2021 17 Nov 2021 30 Nov 2021 30 Nov 2021 30 Jan 2022 18 Jan 2022 19 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 27 Feb 2022 28 Feb 2022 29 Feb 2022 10 Mar 2022 11 Mar 2022		Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Spend Money Spend Money Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Payable Invoice Payable Invoice Payable Invoice Receivable Invoice Receivable Invoice Receivable Invoice Receivable Invoice	Mafisa Mining - Melkow (Pty) Ltd Melkow (Pty) Ltd - 14F Diamond pans, feeding bin and Conveyer Komatsu WA320-FEL Melkow (Phy) Ltd - PNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000122 Mel Melkow Mafisa Mining - Flow Electronics Flow Electronics (Pty) Ltd - Flow Sort X-ray Diamond Recovery machine Mafisa Mining - Meveric Generators Maveric Generators - 350kVA 3 Phase Generator 22.6kVA 3 Phase Generator Melkow (Pty) Ltd - Diesel Tank Mafisa Mining - Melkow Diesel Tank CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - Volvo A40E ADT Mafisa Mining - can plant of Melkow Land D Electrical - Pos Purchase Settlement Card No. 4446 L And D Electrical Mafisa Mining - Kamarossi 3 CC Krip Conveyor 6m lank met poot Kamarossi - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000464 Kam Kamarossi3CC Mafisa Mining - Kamarossi 3 CC Krip Conveyor 6m lank met poot Kamarossi 3 CC - Krip Conveyor 6m lank met poot DMR - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 0000000464 Mafisa Mining Dmr Mafisa Mining - CTC Plant (Pty) Ltd 2016 Komatsu P356 Excavator Used Senai: KMTPC247LGC080813 CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - 2016 Komatsu PC350 Excavator Serial nr · KMTPC247LGC080813 Kamarossi 3 CC - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 0000000690 Kam Kamarossi 3 CC Feiron Engeneering - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000700 Feir Feiron Engineering	INV12105 INV12105 INV12105 QUO0006061 QUO0006061 19 INV19 IOE36757 ioe36757 QTE00899 Qte 00899 INE02538 INE02538	2 094 318.05 0.00 0.00 1 750 000.00 50 000.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 0.00 725 133.00 125 000.00 0.00 42 162.04 460 935.00 0.00 55 000.00 837 774.78 0.00 1 850 000.00 1 850 000.00 307 290.00 407 325.00	0.00 1 750 000.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 0.00 725 133.00 0.00 125 000.00 0.00 1 350 000.00 0.00 1 850 000.00 0.00 1 850 000.00	2 094 318.05 0.00 (1 750 000.00) 0.00 50 000.00 (1 291 150.00) 50 000.00 (675 133.00) 50 000.00 175 000.00 50 000.00 1 400 000.00 50 000.00 92 162.04 553 097.04 498 097.04 1 390 871.82 (459 128.18) 1 390 871.82 1 698 161.82 2 105 486.82	0.00 0.00 (2 012 500.00) 2 012 500.00 57 500.00 (1 542 322.50) 1 542 322.50 (833 902.95) 143 750.00 (143 750.00) 1 562 500.00 48 486.35 530 075.25 (63 250.00) 63 250.00 963 441.00 (2 127 500.00) 2 127 500.00 353 383.50 468 423.75	0.00 (262 500.00) 262 500.00 7 500.00 (201 172.50) 201 172.50 (108 769.95) 108 769.95 18 750.00 (18 750.00) 202 500.00 (202 500.00) 6 324.31 69 140.25 (8 250.00) 125 666.22 (277 500.00) 277 500.00 46 093.50 61 098.75
Total Office Equipt Closing Balance Plant & Machir Opening Balance 17 Nov 2021 17 Nov 2021 30 Nov 2021 08 Jan 2022 18 Jan 2022 19 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 27 Jan 2022 28 Jan 2022 19 Jan 2022 11 Feb 2022 11 Feb 2022 11 Feb 2022 11 Mar 2022 12 Mar 2022 13 Mar 2022 23 Mar 2022		Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Payable Invoice Payable Invoice Payable Invoice Payable Invoice Receivable Invoice Receivable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Payable Invoice Payable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Spend Money	Mafisa Mining - Melkow (Pty) Ltd Melkow (Pty) Ltd - 14F Diamond pans, feeding bin and Conveyer Kornatsu WA320-FEL Melkow (Pty) Ltd - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000122 Mel Melkow Mafisa Mining - Flow Electronics Flow Electronics (Pty) Ltd - Flow Sort X-ray Diamond Recovery machine Mafisa Mining - Meveric Generators Maveric Generators - 350kVA 3 Phase Generator 22.5kVA 3 Phase Generator Melkow (Pty) Ltd - Diesel Tank Mafisa Mining - Melkow Diesel Tank CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - Volvo A40E ADT Mafisa Mining - det pLANT cOMPANY L and D Electrical - Pos Purchase Settlement Card No. 4446 L And D Electrical (Pt00 Kamarossi - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000464 Kam Kamarossi3CC Mafisa Mining - Kamarossi 3 CC Krip Conveyor 6m lank met poot Ckmarossi - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000464 Mar Mafisa Mining Dmr Mafisa Mining - CTC Plant (Pty) Ltd 2016 Komatsu P350 Excavator Used Sariat: KMTPC24TLGC080B13 CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - 2016 Komatsu PC350 Excavator Serial nr. KMTPC24TLGC080B13 Kmarossi 3 CC - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000690 Kam Kamarossi 3 CC Feiron Engeneering - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000690 Kam Kamarossi 3 CC Feiron Engeneering - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000690 Kam Kamarossi 3 CC Feiron Engeneering - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 0000000700 Fei Feiron Englneering CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - 2018 kod Volvo L1206z Front end Loader	INV12105 INV12105 QU00006061 QU00006061 19 INV19 IOE36757 ioe36757 QTE00899 Qte 00899	2 094 318.05 0.00 0.00 1 750 000.00 50 000.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 0.00 725 133.00 125 000.00 0.00 42 162.04 460 935.00 0.00 55 000.00 837 774.78 0.00	0.00 1 750 000.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 0.00 725 133.00 0.00 125 000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0	2 094 318.05 0.00 (1 750 000.00) 0.00 50 000.00 (1 291 150.00) 50 000.00 (675 133.00) 50 000.00 175 000.00 50 000.00 1 400 000.00 50 000.00 92 162.04 553 097.04 498 097.04 1 390 871.82 (459 128.18) 1 390 871.82 1 698 161.82 2 105 486.82	0.00 0.00 (2 012 500.00) 2 012 500.00 57 500.00 (1 542 322.50) 1 542 322.50 (833 902.95 143 750.00 (143 750.00) 1 562 500.00) 48 486.35 530 075.25 (63 250.00) 63 250.00 963 441.00 (2 127 500.00) 2 127 500.00 353 383.50 468 423.75 2 150 500.00	0.00 (262 500.00) 262 500.00 7 500.00 (201 172.50) 201 172.50 (108 769.95) 18 750.00 (18 750.00) 202 500.00 (202 500.00) (202 500.00) (202 500.00) 125 666.22 (277 500.00) 277 500.00 46 093.50 61 098.75 280 500.00
Total Office Equipt Closing Balance Plant & Machir Opening Balance 17 Nov 2021 17 Nov 2021 30 Nov 2021 08 Jan 2022 18 Jan 2022 19 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 03 Feb 2022 03 Feb 2022 11 Feb 2022 11 Feb 2022 11 Mar 2022 13 Mar 2022 23 Mar 2022 31 Mar 2022 31 Mar 2022		Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Payable Invoice Payable Invoice Payable Invoice Payable Invoice Receivable Invoice Receivable Invoice Receivable Invoice Receivable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Spend Money Payable Invoice Spend Money Payable Invoice Spend Money Payable Invoice	Mafisa Mining - Melkow (Pty) Ltd Melkow (Pty) Ltd - 14F Diamond pans, feeding bin and Conveyer Kornatsu WA320-FEL Melkow (Pty) Ltd - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000122 Mel Melkow Mafisa Mining - Flow Electronics Flow Electronics (Pty) Ltd - Flow Sort X-ray Diamond Recovery machine Mafisa Mining - Meveric Generators Maveric Generators - 350kWA 3 Phase Generator 22,5kWA 3 Phase Generator Melkow (Pty) Ltd - Diesel Tank Mafisa Mining - Melkow Diesel Tank Mafisa Mining - Melkow Diesel Tank Mafisa Mining - Ale Melkow TCP Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - Volvo A40E ADT Mafisa Mining - Cto pLANT COMPANY L and D Electrical - Pos Purchase Settlement Card No. 4446 L And D Electrical (Pt00 Kamarossi - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000464 Kam Kamarossi3CC Mafisa Mining - Kamarossi 3 CC Krip Conveyor 6m lank met poot Kamarossi 3 CC - Krip Conveyor 6m lank met poot DMR - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000645 Maf Mafisa Mining Dmr Mafisa Mining - CTC Plant (Pty) Ltd 2016 Komatsus P350 Excavator Used Serial: KMTPC247LGC080813 CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - 2016 Komatsus PC350 Excavator Serial nr. KMTPC247LGC080813 Kamarossi 3 CC - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000700 Fel Feiron Engleneering - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000700 Fel Feiron Engleneering - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB Dmt FNB OB 000000700 Fel Feiron Engleneering - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB Dmt FNB OB 000000700 Fel Feiron Engleneering - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB Dmt FNB OB 0000000700 Fel Feiron Engleneering - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB Dmt FNB OB 0000000700 Fel Feiron Engleneering - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB Dmt FNB OB 0000000700 Fel Feiron Engleneering - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB Dmt FNB OB 0000000700 Fel Feiron Engleneering - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB Dmt FNB OB 0000000700 Fel Feiron Engleneering - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 0000000700 Fel Feiron Engleneering - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB Dmt FNB O	INV12105 INV12105 INV12105 QUO0006061 QUO0006061 19 INV19 IOE36757 ioe36757 QTE00899 Qte 00899 INE02538 INE02538	2 094 318.05 0.00 0.00 1 750 000.00 50 000.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 0.00 725 133.00 125 000.00 0.00 42 162.04 460 935.00 0.00 55 000.00 837 774.78 0.00 1 850 000.00 1 850 000.00 307 290.00 407 325.00	0.00 1 750 000.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 0.00 725 133.00 0.00 125 000.00 0.00 1 350 000.00 0.00 1 850 000.00 0.00 1 850 000.00	2 094 318.05 0.00 (1 750 000.00) 0.00 50 000.00 (1 291 150.00) 50 000.00 (675 133.00) 50 000.00 175 000.00 50 000.00 1 400 000.00 50 000.00 92 162.04 553 097.04 498 097.04 1 390 871.82 (459 128.18) 1 390 871.82 1 698 161.82 2 105 486.82 3 975 496.82	0.00 (2 012 500.00) 2 012 500.00 57 500.00 (1 542 322.50) 1 542 322.50 (833 902.95) 143 750.00 (143 750.00) 1 562 500.00 (1 552 500.00) 48 486.35 530 075.25 (63 250.00) 963 441.00 (2 127 500.00) 2 127 500.00 353 383.50 468 423.75 2 150 500.00	0.00 (262 500.00) 262 500.00 7 500.00 (201 172.50) 201 172.50 (108 769.95) 108 769.95 18 750.00 (18 750.00) 202 500.00 (202 500.00) 6 324.31 69 140.25 (8 250.00) 125 666.22 (277 500.00) 277 500.00 46 093.50 61 098.75
Total Office Equipt Closing Balance Plant & Machir Opening Balance 17 Nov 2021 17 Nov 2021 30 Nov 2021 30 Nov 2021 8 Jan 2022 18 Jan 2022 19 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 03 Feb 2022 01 Feb 2022 11 Feb 2022 01 Mar 2022 01 Mar 2022 11 Mar 2022 13 Mar 2022 31 Mar 2022 31 Mar 2022 31 Mar 2022 31 Mar 2022		Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Payable Invoice Payable Invoice Payable Invoice Payable Invoice Receivable Invoice Receivable Invoice Receivable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Payable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Receivable Invoice Receivable Invoice Receivable Invoice Receivable Invoice	Mafisa Mining - Melkow (Pty) Ltd Melkow (Pty) Ltd - 14F Diamond pans, feeding bin and Conveyer Kornatsu WA320-FEL Melkow (Pty) Ltd - FNB OB 000000122 Mel Melkow Mafisa Mining - Flow Electronics Flow Electronics (Pty) Ltd - FNB OB 000000122 Mel Melkow Mafisa Mining - Mevelic Generators Maveric Generators - 350kW 3 Phase Generator 22,6KW 3 Phase Generator Melkow (Pty) Ltd - Diesel Tank Mafisa Mining - Melkow Diesel Tank CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - Volvo A40E ADT Mafisa Mining - Ctc pLANT COMPANY L and D Electrical - Pos Purchase Settlement Card No. 4446 L And D Electrical (Pt00 Kamarossi - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000464 Kam Kamarossi3CC Mafisa Mining - Kamarossi 3 CC Krip Conveyor 6m lank met poot Kamarossi 3 CC - Krip Conveyor 6m lank met poot DMR - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000645 Maf Mafisa Mining Dmr Mafisa Mining - CTC Plant (Pty) Ltd 2016 Komatsu P350 Excavator Used Senair: KRYPC247LGC080813 CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - 2016 Komatsu PC350 Excavator Sentia nr KMPTC247LGC080813 Kamarossi 3 CC - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000696 Kam Kamarossi 3 CC Ferion Engeneering - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000696 Kam Kamarossi 3 CC Ferion Engeneering - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000696 Kam Kamarossi 3 CC Ferion Engeneering - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000696 Kam Kamarossi 3 CC Ferion Engeneering - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000696 Kam Kamarossi 3 CC Ferion Engeneering - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000700 Fel Feiron Engineering CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - 2018 Leed Volvo L120Gz Front end Loader Mafisa Mining - CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - 2016 Loader	INV12105 INV12105 INV12105 QUO0006061 QUO0006061 19 INV19 IOE36757 ioe36757 QTE00899 Qte 00899 INE02538 INE02538	2 094 318.05 0.00 0.00 1 750 000.00 50 000.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 0.00 725 133.00 125 000.00 0.00 42 162.04 460 935.00 0.00 55 000.00 837 774.78 0.00 1 850 000.00 1 850 000.00 1 850 000.00 1 870 000.00	0.00 1 750 000.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 0.00 725 133.00 0.00 1 25 000.00 0.00 1 350 000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1 850 000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	2 094 318.05 0.00 (1 750 000.00) 0.00 50 000.00 (1 291 150.00) 50 000.00 (675 133.00) 50 000.00 175 000.00 1400 000.00 50 000.00 92 162.04 553 097.04 498 097.04 1 390 871.82 (459 128.18) 1 390 871.82 1 698 161.82 2 105 486.82 3 975 486.82 2 105 486.82	0.00 0.00 (2 012 500.00) 2 012 500.00 57 500.00 (1 542 322.50) 1 542 322.50 (833 902.95) 833 902.95 143 750.00 (143 750.00) 1 552 500.00) 48 486.35 530 075.25 (63 250.00) 63 250.00 963 441.00 (2 127 500.00) 2 127 500.00 353 383.50 468 423.75 2 150 500.00 (2 150 500.00)	0.00 (262 500.00) 262 500.00 7 500.00 (201 172.50) 201 172.50 (108 769.95) 18 750.00 (18 750.00) 202 500.00 (202 500.00) (202 500.00) (202 500.00) 125 666.22 (277 500.00) 277 500.00 46 093.50 61 098.75 280 500.00
Total Office Equipt Closing Balance Plant & Machin Opening Balance 17 Nov 2021 17 Nov 2021 30 Nov 2021 30 Nov 2021 38 Jan 2022 19 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 27 Feb 2022 28 Feb 2022 29 Feb 2022 20 Mar 2022 20 Mar 2022 21 Mar 2022 22 Mar 2022 23 Mar 2022 31 Mar 2022		Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Payable Invoice Payable Invoice Receivable Invoice Receivable Invoice Receivable Invoice Spend Money Spend Money Receivable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Receivable Invoice Spend Money Payable Invoice Receivable Invoice Receivable Invoice	Mafisa Mining - Melkow (Pty) Ltd Melkow (Pty) Ltd - 14F Diamond pans, feeding bin and Conveyer Komatsu WA320-FEL Melkow (Pty) Ltd - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000122 Mel Melkow Mafisa Mining - Flow Electronics Flow Electronics (Pty) Ltd - FIDW Sort X-ray Diamond Recovery machine Mafisa Mining - Meveric Generators Maveric Generators - 350kV4 3 Phase Generator 22,5kV4 3 Phase Generator Melkow (Pty) Ltd - Diesel Tank Mafisa Mining - Melkow Diesel Tank CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - Volvo A40E ADT Mafisa Mining - Otto Plant CoMPANY L and D Electrical - Pos Purchase Settlement Card No. 4446 L And D Electrical (Pt00 Kamarossi - FNB OB Pmt FNB 0B 000000464 Kam Kamarossi3CC Mafisa Mining - Kamarossi 3 CC Krip Conveyor 6m lank met poot Kamarossi - CX - Krip Conveyor 6m lank met poot Kamarossi - CX - Krip Conveyor 6m lank met poot Mafisa Mining - CTC Plant (Pty) Ltd 2016 Komastu - PS6 DE Scavator Used Senia: KMTPC24TLGC080813 CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - 2016 Komatsu - PC350 Excavator Sental rr MMTPC24TLGC080813 Kamarossi 3 CC - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000700 Fel Feiron Englineering CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - 2018 Load Volvo L120Gz Front end Loader Mafisa Mining - CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd Mafisa Mining - CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd DISC - Profice Engeneering - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB DMT FNB OB	INV12105 INV12105 INV12105 QUO0006061 QUO0006061 19 INV19 IOE36757 ioe36757 QTE00899 Qte 00899 INE02538 INE02538	2 094 318.05 0.00 0.00 1 750 000.00 50 000.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 0.00 725 133.00 125 000.00 0.00 42 162.04 460 935.00 0.00 55 000.00 837 774.78 0.00 1 850 000.00 1 850 000.00 1 870 000.00	0.00 1 750 000.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 0.00 725 133.00 0.00 1 25 000.00 0.00 1 350 000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	2 094 318.05 0.00 (1 750 000.00) 0.00 50 000.00 (1 291 150.00) 50 000.00 (675 133.00) 50 000.00 175 000.00 1 400 000.00 50 000.00 92 162.04 553 097.04 498 097.04 1 390 871.82 (459 128.18) 1 390 871.82 1 698 161.82 2 105 486.82 3 975 486.82 2 105 486.82	0.00 0.00 (2 012 500.00) 2 012 500.00 57 500.00 (1 542 322.50) 1 542 322.50 (833 902.95) 833 902.95 143 750.00 (143 750.00) 1 552 500.00 (1552 500.00) 48 486.35 530 075.25 (63 250.00 963 441.00 (2 127 500.00) 2 127 500.00 353 383.50 468 423.75 2 150 500.00 (2 150 500.00)	0.00 (262 500.00) 262 500.00 7 500.00 (201 172.50) 201 172.50 (108 769.95) 18 750.00 (18 750.00) 6 324.31 69 140.25 (8 250.00) 6 324.31 69 140.25 (2 2 500.00) 22 77 500.00 277 500.00 277 500.00 46 093.50 61 098.75 280 500.00) (280 500.00)
Total Office Equipt Closing Balance Plant & Machin Opening Balance 17 Nov 2021 17 Nov 2021 30 Nov 2021 30 Nov 2021 30 Nov 2022 18 Jan 2022 19 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 27 Feb 2022 28 Feb 2022 29 Feb 2022 20 Mar 2022 20 Mar 2022 21 Mar 2022 22 Mar 2022 23 Mar 2022 31 Mar 2022 33 Mar 2022 31 Mar 2022		Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Spend Money Spend Money Spend Money Spend Money Spend Money Spend Money	Mafisa Mining - Melikow (Pty) Ltd Melkow (Pty) Ltd - 14F Diamond pans, feeding bin and Conveyer Komatsu WA320-FEL Melkow (Pty) Ltd - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000122 Mel Melkow Mafisa Mining - Flow Electronics Flow Electronics (Pty) Ltd - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000122 Mel Melkow Mafisa Mining - Meveric Generators Maveric Generators - 350kVA 3 Phase Generator 22.6kVA 3 Phase Generator Melkow (Pty) Ltd - Diesel Tank Mafisa Mining - Melkow Diesel Tank CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - Volvo A40E ADT Mafisa Mining - Led pLANT cOMPANY L and D Electrical - Pos Purchase Settlement Card No. 4446 L And D Electrical (Pt00 Kamarossi - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000464 Kam Kamarossi3CC Mafisa Mining - Kamarossi 3 CC Krip Conveyor 6m lank met poot Kamarossi 3 CC - Krip Conveyor 6m lank met poot Kamarossi 3 CC - Krip Conveyor 6m lank met poot Monty - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000464 Mafisa Mining Dmr Mafisa Mining - CTC Plant (Pty) Ltd 2016 Komatsu P350 Excavator Used Sentix KmtPC24TLCC080813 CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - 2016 Komatsu PC350 Excavator Sentia tr. KmtPC24TLC0808013 Kamarossi 3 CC - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 0000000650 Kam Kamarossi 3 CC Ferion Engeneering - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB D Pmt FNB OB 000000765 Ctc Ctc Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - 2018 Used Volvo L1202c Front end Loader Mafisa Mining - CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd 2018 Used Volvo L1202c Front end Loader Mafisa Mining - CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - 2016 Used Volvo L1202c Front end Loader Mafisa Mining - CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - 2018 Used Volvo L1202c Front end Loader Mafisa Mining - CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - 2018 Used Volvo L1202c Front end Loader Mafisa Mining - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000765 Ctc Ctc Plant Company Modala Mining - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000765 Vad Wadala Mining & Cons	INV12105 INV12105 INV12105 QUO0006061 QUO0006061 19 INV19 IOE36757 ioe36757 QTE00899 Qte 00899 INE02538 INE02538	2 094 318.05 0.00 0.00 1 750 000.00 50 000.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 125 133.00 125 000.00 0.00 42 162.04 460 935.00 0.00 55 000.00 837 774.78 0.00 1 850 000.00 407 325.00 1 870 000.00 0.00 935 000.00 935 000.00	0.00 1 750 000.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 0.00 725 133.00 0.00 125 000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0	2 094 318.05 0.00 (1 750 000.00) 0.00 50 000.00 (1 291 150.00) 50 000.00 (675 133.00) 50 000.00 175 000.00 50 000.00 50 000.00 92 162.04 553 097.04 498 097.04 553 097.04 1 390 871.82 (459 128.18) 1 390 871.82 1 698 161.82 2 105 486.82 3 975 486.82 3 105 486.82 3 090 486.82 3 094 486.82 3 094 486.82 3 094 486.82	0.00 (2 012 500.00) 2 012 500.00 57 500.00 (1 542 322.50) 1 542 322.50 (833 902.95) 143 750.00 (1 552 500.00) 48 486.35 530 075.25 (63 250.00) 63 250.00 963 441.00 (2 127 500.00) 2 127 500.00 (2 150 500.00) (2 150 500.00) (2 150 500.00) (3 53 383.50 468 423.75 2 150 500.00) (2 150 500.00) 1 075 250.00 63 250.00 326 370.00	0.00 0.00 (262 500.00) 7 500.00 (201 172.50) 201 172.50) (108 769.95) 18 750.00 (18 750.00) 6 324.31 69 140.25 (8 250.00) 125 666.22 (277 500.00) 277 500.00 46 093.50 61 098.75 280 500.00 (280 500.00) (280 500.00) 140 250.00 125 600.00 (280 500.00)
Total Office Equipt Closing Balance Plant & Machin Opening Balance 17 Nov 2021 17 Nov 2021 30 Nov 2021 30 Nov 2021 30 Jan 2022 18 Jan 2022 19 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 27 Feb 2022 28 Feb 2022 29 Feb 2022 20 Mar 2022 11 Mar 2022 13 Mar 2022 31 Mar 2022		Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Spend Money Payable Invoice Spend Money	Mafisa Mining - Melkow (Pty) Ltd Melkow (Pty) Ltd - 14F Diamond pans, feeding bin and Conveyer Komatsu WA320-FEL Melkow (Pty) Ltd - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000122 Mel Melkow Mafisa Mining - Flow Electronics Flow Electronics (Pty) Ltd - FIDW Sort X-ray Diamond Recovery machine Mafisa Mining - Meveric Generators Maveric Generators - 350kV4 3 Phase Generator 22,5kV4 3 Phase Generator Melkow (Pty) Ltd - Diesel Tank Mafisa Mining - Melkow Diesel Tank CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - Volvo A40E ADT Mafisa Mining - Otto Plant CoMPANY L and D Electrical - Pos Purchase Settlement Card No. 4446 L And D Electrical (Pt00 Kamarossi - FNB OB Pmt FNB 0B 000000464 Kam Kamarossi3CC Mafisa Mining - Kamarossi 3 CC Krip Conveyor 6m lank met poot Kamarossi - CX - Krip Conveyor 6m lank met poot Kamarossi - CX - Krip Conveyor 6m lank met poot Mafisa Mining - CTC Plant (Pty) Ltd 2016 Komastu - PS6 DE Scavator Used Senia: KMTPC24TLGC080813 CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - 2016 Komatsu - PC350 Excavator Sental rr MMTPC24TLGC080813 Kamarossi 3 CC - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000700 Fel Feiron Englineering CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - 2018 Load Volvo L120Gz Front end Loader Mafisa Mining - CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd Mafisa Mining - CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd DISC - Profice Engeneering - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB DMT FNB OB	INV12105 INV12105 INV12105 QUO0006061 QUO0006061 19 INV19 IOE36757 ioe36757 QTE00899 Qte 00899 INE02538 INE02538	2 094 318.05 0.00 0.00 1 750 000.00 50 000.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 0.00 725 133.00 125 000.00 0.00 42 162.04 460 935.00 0.00 55 000.00 837 774.78 0.00 1 850 000.00 307 290.00 1 870 000.00 0.00 935 000.00 55 000.00	0.00 1 750 000.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 0.00 725 133.00 0.00 125 000.00 0.00 1 350 000.00 0.00 1 850 000.00 0.00 1 850 000.00 0.00 1 870 000.00	2 094 318.05 0.00 (1 750 000.00) 0.00 50 000.00 (1 291 150.00) 50 000.00 (675 133.00) 50 000.00 175 000.00 50 000.00 50 000.00 92 162.04 553 097.04 498 097.04 553 097.04 1 390 871.82 (459 128.18) 1 390 871.82 1 698 161.82 2 105 486.82 3 975 486.82 3 105 486.82 3 090 486.82 3 094 486.82 3 094 486.82 3 094 486.82	0.00 (2 012 500.00) 2 012 500.00 57 500.00 (1 542 322.50) 1 542 322.50 (833 902.95) 143 750.00 (143 750.00) 1 552 500.00 (1 552 500.00) 63 250.00 963 441.00 (2 127 500.00) 2 127 500.00 (2 150 500.00) (2 150 500.00) (2 150 500.00) (3 53 383.50) (4 68 423.75) 2 150 500.00 (2 150 500.00) 1 755 250.00 63 250.00 3250.00 3250.00	0.00 0.00 (262 500.00) 7 500.00 (201 172.50) 201 172.50) (108 769.95) 18 750.00 (18 750.00) 6 324.31 69 140.25 (8 250.00) 125 666.22 (277 500.00) 277 500.00 46 093.50 61 098.75 280 500.00 (280 500.00) (280 500.00) 140 250.00 125 600.00 (280 500.00)
Total Office Equipt Closing Balance Plant & Machin Opening Balance 17 Nov 2021 17 Nov 2021 30 Nov 2021 30 Nov 2021 30 Jan 2022 18 Jan 2022 19 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 27 Feb 2022 28 Feb 2022 29 Feb 2022 31 Mar 2022 11 Mar 2022 13 Mar 2022 31 Mar 2022		Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Spend Money	Mafisa Mining - Melkow (Pty) Ltd Melkow (Pty) Ltd - 14F Diamond pans, feeding bin and Conveyer Komatsu WA320-FEL Melkow (Pty) Ltd - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000122 Mel Melkow Mafisa Mining - Flow Electronics Flow Electronics (Pty) Ltd - FNB OB Fmt FNB OB 000000122 Mel Melkow Mafisa Mining - Maveire Generators Maveire Generators - 356VA 3 Phase Generator 22.5KVA 3 Phase Generator Melkow (Pty) Ltd - Diesel Tank Mafisa Mining - Melkow Diesel Tank CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - Volvo A40E ADT Mafisa Mining - Ctp LANT COMPANY L and D Electrical - Pos Purchase Settlement Card No. 4446 L And D Electrical (Pt00 Kamarossi - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000464 Kam Kamarossi3CC Mafisa Mining - Kamarossi 3 CC Krip Conveyor 6m lank met poot Kamarossi 3 CC - Krip Conveyor 6m lank met poot DMR - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000645 Maf Mafisa Mining Dmr Mafisa Mining - CTC Plant (Pty) Ltd 2016 Komasto y 936 Kawasator Used Seriak: KMTPC247LGC080813 CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - 2016 Komatsu PC350 Excavator Settle nr. KMTPC247LGC080813 Stamarossi 3 CC - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000700 Fel Feiron Engeneering - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000700 Fel Feiron Engeneering - CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd 2018 Komasto 3 CC - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB Dmt FNB OB 000000700 Fel Feiron Engeneering - CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd 2018 Used Volvo L120Cz Frort end Loader Mafiss Mining - CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd 2018 Used Volvo L120Cz Frort end Loader Mafiss Mining - CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd 2018 Mafissi 3 CC - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB Dmt FNB OB C	INV12105 INV12105 INV12105 QUO0006061 QUO0006061 19 INV19 IOE36757 ioe36757 QTE00899 Qte 00899 INE02538 INE02538	2 094 318.05 0.00 0.00 1 750 000.00 50 000.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 125 133.00 125 000.00 0.00 42 162.04 460 935.00 0.00 55 000.00 837 774.78 0.00 1 850 000.00 407 325.00 1 870 000.00 0.00 935 000.00 935 000.00	0.00 1 750 000.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 0.00 725 133.00 0.00 125 000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0	2 094 318.05 0.00 (1 750 000.00) 0.00 50 000.00 (1 291 150.00) 50 000.00 (675 133.00) 50 000.00 175 000.00 50 000.00 92 162.04 553 097.04 498 097.04 553 097.04 1 390 871.82 (459 128.18) 1 390 871.82 1 698 161.82 2 105 486.82 3 975 486.82 3 105 486.82 3 095 486.82 3 379 285.82 3 379 285.82	0.00 (2 012 500.00) 2 012 500.00 57 500.00 (1 542 322.50) 1 542 322.50 (833 902.95) 143 750.00 (1 552 500.00) 48 486.35 530 075.25 (63 250.00) 63 250.00 963 441.00 (2 127 500.00) 2 127 500.00 (2 150 500.00) (2 150 500.00) (2 150 500.00) (3 53 383.50 468 423.75 2 150 500.00) (2 150 500.00) 1 075 250.00 63 250.00 326 370.00	0.00 0.00 (262 500.00) 7 500.00 (201 172.50) 201 172.50) (108 769.95) 18 750.00 (18 750.00) 6 324.31 69 140.25 (8 250.00) 125 666.22 (277 500.00) 277 500.00 46 093.50 61 098.75 280 500.00 (280 500.00) (280 500.00) 140 250.00 125 600.00 (280 500.00)
Total Office Equipt Closing Balance Plant & Machin Opening Balance 17 Nov 2021 17 Nov 2021 30 Nov 2021 30 Nov 2021 30 Jan 2022 18 Jan 2022 19 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 27 Feb 2022 28 Feb 2022 29 Feb 2022 20 Mar 2022 11 Mar 2022 13 Mar 2022 31 Mar 2022		Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Spend Money Payable Invoice Spend Money	Mafisa Mining - Melkow (Pty) Ltd Melkow (Pty) Ltd - 14F Dismond pans, feeding bin and Conveyer Komatsu WA320-FEL Melkow (Pty) Ltd - 18B OB Pmt FNB OB 000000122 Met Melkow Mafiss Mining - Flow Electronics Flow Electronics (Pty) Ltd - Flow Sort X-ray Diamond Recovery machine Mafiss Mining - Moveric Generators Maveric Generators - 350k/4 3 Phase Generator 22.5k/4 3 Phase Generator Melkow (Pty) Ltd - Dissel Tank Mafiss Mining - Melkow Dissel Tank Mafiss Mining - Melkow Dissel Tank CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - Volvo A40E ADT Mafiss Mining - ctp pLNT cOMPANY L and D Electrical - Pos Purchase Settlement Card No. 4446 L And D Electrical (Pt00 Kamarossi - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000464 Kam Kamarossi3CC Mafiss Mining - Kamarossi 3 CC Krip Conveyor 6m lank met poot Kamarossi - 50 C - Krip Conveyor 6m lank met poot DMR - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 0800000464 Min Mafiss Mining Dmr Mafiss Mining - CTC Plant (Pty) Ltd 2016 Komatsu P350 Excavator Used Senia: KMTPC247LGC080813 CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - 2018 Komatsu PC350 Excavator Selati at: KMTPC247LG080813 Kamarossi 3 CC - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000706 File Fisron Engineering CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - 2018 Used Volvo L120Gz Front end Loader Mafiss Mining - CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - 10 B Pmt FNB OB 00000075 S Ctc Ctc Plant Company Wadala Mining - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 00000075 S Ctc Ctc Plant Company Wadala Mining - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 00000075 S Kamarossi 3 CC Komstau - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 00000075 S Kamarossi 3 CC Komstau - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 00000075 S Kamarossi 3 CC Komstau - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 00000075 S Kamarossi 3 CC Komstau - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 00000075 S Kamarossi 3 CC Komstau - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 00000075 S Kamarossi 3 CC Komstau - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 00000075 S Kamarossi 3 CC Komstau - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 00000075 S Kamarossi 3 CC Komstau - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 00000075 S Kamarossi 3 CC Komstau - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 00000075 S Kamarossi 3 CC Komstau - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 00000075 S Kamarossi 3 CC Komstau - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 00000075 S Kamarossi 3 CC Komstau - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 00000075 S	INV12105 INV12105 QU00006061 QU00006061 19 INV19 IOE36757 ioe36757 QTE00899 Qte 00899 INE02538 INE02538 IOE37057 IOE37057	2 094 318.05 0.00 0.00 1 750 000.00 50 000.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 0.00 1 350 000.00 0.00 42 162.04 460 935.00 0.00 55 000.00 837 774.78 0.00 1 850 000.00 407 325.00 1 870 000.00 935 000.00 935 000.00 935 000.00 155 229.32 250 000.00	0.00 1 750 000.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 0.00 125 000.00 0.00 1 350 000.00 0.00 0.00 1 850 000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	2 094 318.05 0.00 (1 750 000.00) 0.00 50 000.00 (1 291 150.00) 50 000.00 (675 133.00) 50 000.00 175 000.00 50 000.00 92 162.04 553 097.04 498 097.04 553 097.04 1 390 871.82 (459 128.18) 1 390 871.82 1 698 161.82 2 105 486.82 3 975 486.82 3 105 486.82 3 095 486.82 3 379 286.82 3 379 286.82 3 379 286.82 3 379 286.82 3 534 516.14	0.00 (2 012 500.00) 2 012 500.00 57 500.00 (1 542 322.50) 1 542 322.50 (833 902.95) 143 750.00 (143 750.00) 1 552 500.00 (1 552 500.00) 48 486.35 530 075.25 (63 250.00) 63 250.00 963 441.00 (2 127 500.00) 2 127 500.00 (2 150 500.00) (2 150 500.00) 1 75 250.00 (2 150 500.00) 1 75 250.00 1 75 250.00 1 75 250.00 1 78 513.72 2 87 500.00	0.00 (262 500.00) 262 500.00 7 500.00 (201 172.50) 201 172.50 (108 769.95) 18 750.00 (18 750.00) 20 500.00 (202 500.00) 6 324.31 69 140.25 (8 250.00) 125 666.22 (277 500.00) 277 500.00 46 093.50 61 098.75 280 500.00 (280 500.00) (280 500.00) 140 250.00 8 250.00 12 570.00 23 284.40 37 500.00
Total Office Equipt Closing Balance Plant & Machin Opening Balance 17 Nov 2021 17 Nov 2021 30 Nov 2021 30 Nov 2021 30 Jan 2022 18 Jan 2022 19 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 27 Feb 2022 28 Feb 2022 29 Feb 2022 31 Mar 2022 11 Mar 2022 13 Mar 2022 31 Mar 2022		Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Payable Invoice Payable Invoice Payable Invoice Payable Invoice Receivable Invoice Receivable Invoice Spend Money Payable Invoice Receivable Invoice Receivable Invoice	Mafssa Mining - Melkow (Pty) Ltd Melkow (Pty) Ltd - 14F Diamond pans, feeding bin and Conveyer Komatsu WA320-FEL Melkow (Pty) Ltd - FINB OB Pmt FNB OB 0000000122 Mel Melkow Mafssa Mining - Flow Electronics Flow Electronics Flow Electronics (Pty) Ltd - FINB OB 07 00000012 Mel Melkow Mafssa Mining - Meweric Generators Marsen Mining - Meweric Generators Marsen (Conerators - 350k/VA 3 Phase Generator 22.5k/VA 3 Phase Generators Melkow (Pty) Ltd - Diesel Tank Mafssa Mining - Melkow Diesel Tank CTC Plent Company (Pty) Ltd - Volvo A40E ADT Mafsa Mining - dep LANT COMPANY L and D Electrical - Pos Purchase Settlement Card No. 4446 L And D Electrical Kananossi - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 0000000464 Kam KamarossiSCC Mafsa Mining - Kamarossi 3 CC Krip Conveyor 6m lank met poot Kamarossi 3 CC - Krip Conveyor 6m lank met poot Kamarossi 3 CC - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 0000000464 Maf Mafisa Mining Dmr Mafsa Mining - CTP Plant (Pty) Ltd 2016 Komatsu Ps36 Eccavator Used Sentia: KMTPC247LGC080813 CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - 2016 Komatsu PC350 Excavator Seriat nr. KMTPC247LGC080813 Kamarossi 3 CC - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000076 Fel Feiron Engineering CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - 2018 Used Volvo L120Gz Front end Loader Mafsa Mining - CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd 2018 Used Volvo L120Gz Front end Loader CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - 2018 Used Volvo L120Gz Front end Loader Mafsa Mining - CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd 2018 Used Volvo L120Gz Front end Loader Kamarossi 3 CC - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 0000000768 Kom Kamarossi 3 CC Komatsu - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 0000000768 Kom Komatsu S Erion Engeneering - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 0000000768 Kom Komatsu S Erion Engeneering - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 0000000768 Kom Komatsu S Erion Engeneering - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 0000000768 Kom Komatsu S Erion Engeneering - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 0000000768 Kom Komatsu S Erion Engeneering - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 0000000768 Kom Komatsu S Erion Engeneering - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 0000000768 Kom Komatsu S Erion Engeneering - FNB OB FNB OB 0000000768 Kom Komatsu S Erion Engeneering - FNB OB FNB OB 0000000768 Kom K	INV12105 INV12105 INV12105 QUO0006061 QUO0006061 19 INV19 IOE36757 ioe36757 QTE00899 Qte 00899 INE02538 INE02538	2 094 318.05 0.00 0.00 1 750 000.00 50 000.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 0.00 725 133.00 125 000.00 0.00 42 162.04 460 935.00 0.00 55 000.00 837 774.78 0.00 1 850 000.00 1 870 000.00 0.00 20 000 1 870 000.00 0.00 1 870 000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 1 750 000.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 0.00 725 133.00 0.00 1 25 000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0	2 094 318.05 0.00 (1 750 000.00) 0.00 50 000.00 (1 291 150.00) 50 000.00 (675 133.00) 50 000.00 175 000.00 50 000.00 14 00 000.00 92 162.04 553 097.04 498 097.04 553 097.04 1 390 871.82 (459 128.18) 1 390 871.82 1 698 161.82 2 105 486.82 2 105 486.82 3 097 486.82 3 090 486.82 3 379 286.82 3 534 516.14 3 784 516.14	0.00 (2 012 500.00) 2 012 500.00 57 500.00 (1 542 322.50) 1 542 322.50 (833 902.95) 143 750.00 (143 750.00) 1 552 500.00 (1 552 500.00) 48 486.35 530 075.25 (63 250.00) 963 441.00 (2 127 500.00) 2 127 500.00 (2 150 500.00) (2 150 500.00) (2 150 500.00) 1 76 250.00 176 250.00 176 250.00 176 513.72 287 500.00 (287 500.00)	0.00 (262 500.00) 262 500.00 7 500.00 (201 172.50) 201 172.50 (108 769.95) 18 750.00 (202 500.00 (202 500.00) (202 500.00) (202 500.00) (202 500.00) (202 500.00) (202 500.00) (202 500.00) (202 500.00) (202 500.00) (202 500.00) (202 500.00) (202 500.00) (202 500.00) (202 500.00) (203 500.00) (277 500.00) 277 500.00 46 093.50 61 098.75 280 500.00 (280 500.00) 140 250.00 (280 500.00) 140 250.00 (280 500.00) 23 284.40 37 500.00 (37 500.00)
Total Office Equipt Closing Balance Plant & Machin Opening Balance 17 Nov 2021 17 Nov 2021 30 Nov 2021 30 Nov 2021 38 Jan 2022 19 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 27 Feb 2022 28 Feb 2022 29 Feb 2022 20 Mar 2022 20 Mar 2022 21 Mar 2022 22 Mar 2022 23 Mar 2022 31 Mar 2022 32 Mar 2022 33 Mar 2022 34 Mar 2022 35 Apr 2022 05 Apr 2022 06 Apr 2022		Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Payable Invoice Payable Invoice Payable Invoice Payable Invoice Receivable Invoice Receivable Invoice Receivable Invoice Receivable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Payable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Spend Money Payable Invoice Receivable Invoice Receivable Invoice Receivable Invoice	Mafissa Mining - Melkow (Pty) Ltd Melkow (Pty) Ltd - 14F Diamond pans, feeding bin and Conveyer Komatsu WA320-FEL Melkow (Pty) Ltd - FNB OB pmt FNB OB 000000122 Mel Melkow Mefissa Mining - Flow Electronics Flow Electronics (Pty) Ltd - FNB OB 000000122 Mel Melkow Mefissa Mining - Meweric Generators Maveric Generators - 350kWa 3 Phase Generator 22.5kW3 a Phase Generator Melkow (Pty) Ltd - Dissel Tank Mafissa Mining - Melkow Dissel Tank CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - Volvo A40E ADT Mafissa Mining - Melkow Dissel Tank CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - Volvo A40E ADT Mafissa Mining - Ldp LANT COMPANY L and D Electrical - Pos Purchase Settlement Card No. 4445 L And D Electrical (Pt00 Kamarossi - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000464 Kam Kamarossi3CC Mafissa Mining - Kamartossi 3 CC Mafissa Mining - CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - Volvo A40E ADT Mafissa Mining - CTC Plant (Pty) Ltd DO D Pmt FNB OB 0000000464 Maf Mafissa Mining Dmr Mafissa Mining - CTC Plant (Pty) Ltd D 1016 Komatsu P365 Excavator Used Sertai: KMTPC247LCC080B13 CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - 2016 Komatsu PC350 Excavator Sertain r. KMTPC247LCC080B13 CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - 2016 Bom Komatsu PC350 Excavator Sertain r. KMTPC247LCC080B13 CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - 2016 Bom Komatsu PC350 Excavator Sertain r. KMTPC247LCC080B13 CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - FNB OB 000000768 Ctc Ctc Plant Company Madisa Mining - CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - FNB OB 000000768 Kam Kamarossi 3 CC Feiron Engeneering - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000768 Kom Kamarossi 3 CC Komatsu - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000768 Kom Kamarossi 3 CC Komatsu - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000768 Kom Kamarossi 3 CC Komatsu - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000768 Kom Kamarossi 3 CC Komatsu - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000768 Kom Kamarossi 3 CC Komatsu - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000768 Kom Kamarossi 3 CC Komatsu - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000768 Kom Kamarossi 3 CC Komatsu - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000768 Kom Kamarossi 3 CC Komatsu - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000768 Kom Kamarossi 3 CC Komatsu - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000768 Kom Komarossi 3 CC Komatsu - FNB OB Pmt F	INV12105 INV12105 QU00006061 QU00006061 19 INV19 IOE36757 ioe36757 QTE00899 Qte 00899 INE02538 INE02538 IOE37057 IOE37057	2 094 318.05 0.00 0.00 1 750 000.00 50 000.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 0.00 1 350 000.00 0.00 1 350 000.00 0.00 42 162.04 460 935.00 0.00 55 000.00 837 774.78 0.00 1 850 000.00 1 870 000.00 1 870 000.00 1 870 000.00 0.00 935 000.00 1 870 000.00 0.00 935 000.00 1 870 000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 1 750 000.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 0.00 125 000.00 0.00 1 350 000.00 0.00 0.00 1 850 000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	2 094 318.05 0.00 (1 750 000.00) 0.00 50 000.00 (1 291 150.00) 50 000.00 (675 133.00) 50 000.00 175 000.00 175 000.00 1 400 000.00 50 000.00 92 162.04 553 097.04 498 097.04 1 390 871.82 (459 128.18) 1 390 871.82 1 698 161.82 2 105 486.82 3 975 486.82 3 095 486.82 3 095 486.82 3 179 286.82 3 534 516.14 3 784 516.14 3 594 528.12	0.00 (2 012 500.00) 2 012 500.00 57 500.00 (1 542 322.50) 1 542 322.50 (833 902.95) 143 750.00 (143 750.00) 1 552 500.00 (1 552 500.00) 48 486.35 530 075.25 (63 250.00) 963 441.00 (2 127 500.00) 2 127 500.00 (2 150 500.00) (2 150 500.00) (2 150 500.00) 1 76 250.00 176 250.00 176 250.00 176 513.72 287 500.00 (287 500.00)	0.00 0.00 (262 500.00) 7 500.00 (201 172.50) 201 172.50 (108 769.95) 18 750.00 (202 500.00) (202 500.00) (202 500.00) (202 500.00) (202 500.00) (202 500.00) 125 666.22 (277 500.00) 277 500.00 46 093.50 61 098.75 280 500.00 (280 500.00) 140 250.00 23 284.40 37 500.00 (37 500.00) 9 001.80
Total Office Equipt Closing Balance Plant & Machin Opening Balance 17 Nov 2021 17 Nov 2021 30 Nov 2021 30 Nov 2021 30 Nov 2022 18 Jan 2022 19 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 27 Feb 2022 11 Feb 2022 11 Feb 2022 11 Mar 2022 11 Mar 2022 11 Mar 2022 11 Mar 2022 13 Mar 2022 13 Mar 2022 14 Mar 2022 15 Mar 2022 16 Mar 2022 17 Feb 2022 18 Mar 2022 19 Mar 2022 11 Mar 2022 11 Mar 2022 11 Mar 2022 12 Mar 2022 31 Mar 2022 32 Mar 2022 33 Mar 2022 34 Mar 2022 35 Apr 2022 05 Apr 2022 06 Apr 2022 06 Apr 2022 06 Apr 2022		Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Payable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Spend Money	Marissa Mining - Melkow (Pty) Ltd Markow (Pty) Ltd - 14F Diamond pans, feeding bin and Conveyer Komatsu WA320-FEL Melkow (Pty) Ltd - FNB OB FM FNB OB 000000122 Mel Melkow Marissa Mining - Flow Electronics Flow Electronics (Pty) Ltd - FNB OB 000000012 Melkow Marissa Mining - Meweric Cenerators Maveric Asenerators - 350KWA 3 Phase Generator 22 SeWA 3 Phase Generator 23 SeWA 5 Phase Generator 26 Melkow (Pty) Ltd - Diesel Tank Marissa Mining - Melkow Diesel Tank CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - Volvo A40E ADT Marissa Mining - dec pLANT COMPANY L and D Electrical - Fos Purchase Sattlement Card No. 4446 L And D Electrical (Pt00 Kamarosa - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 0 000000464 Kam KamarosasiSCC Marissa Mining - Kamarosal 3 CC Krip Conveyor for lank met poot Kamarosas - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 0000000464 Kam KamarosasiSCC Marissa Mining - CTC Plant (Pty) Ltd 2016 Komatsu PS96 Excavator Used Serial: KMTPC24TLC0080813 CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - 2016 Komatsu PC350 Excavator Serial in: KMTPC24TLC0080813 Kamarosasi 3 CC - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 0000000690 Kam Kamarosasi 3 CC Feiron Engeneering - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000768 Var Marissa Mining - CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - 2018 Lead Volvo L12052 Front en Engleering CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - 2018 Lead Volvo L12052 Front en Engleering CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - 2018 Lead Volvo L12052 Front en Engleering CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000765 Kam Kamarosasi 3 CC Komatsu - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000765 Kam Kamarosasi 3 CC Komatsu - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000765 Kam Kamarosasi 3 CC Komatsu - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000765 Kam Kamarosasi 3 CC Komatsu - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000769 Kam Kamarosasi 3 CC Komatsu - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000769 Kam Kamarosasi 3 CC Komatsu - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000769 Kam Kamarosasi 3 CC Komatsu - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000769 Kam Kamarosasi 3 CC Komatsu - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000769 Kam Kamarosasi 3 CC Komatsu - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000769 Kam Kamarosasi 3 CC Komatsu - FNB OB P	INV12105 INV12105 INV12105 QUO0006061 QUO0006061 19 INV19 IOE36757 ioe36757 QTE00899 Qte 00899 INE02538 INE02538 IOE37057 IOE37057 IOE37057	2 094 318.05 0.00 0.00 1 750 000.00 50 000.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 0.00 725 133.00 125 000.00 0.00 42 162.04 460 935.00 0.00 55 000.00 837 774.78 0.00 1 850 000.00 1 870 000.00 0.00 20 000 1 870 000.00 0.00 1 870 000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 1 750 000.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 0.00 725 133.00 0.00 1 350 000.00 0.00 1 350 000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1 850 000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	2 094 318.05 0.00 (1 750 000.00) 0.00 50 000.00 (1 291 150.00) 50 000.00 (675 133.00) 50 000.00 175 000.00 50 000.00 92 162.04 553 097.04 498 097.04 1 390 871.82 (459 128.18) 1 390 871.82 1 698 161.82 2 105 486.82 3 975 486.82 3 095 486.82 3 095 486.82 3 534 516.14 3 534 516.14 3 594 528.12 3 614 093.34	0.00 0.00 (2 012 500.00) 2 012 500.00 57 500.00 (1 542 322.50) 1 542 322.50 (833 902.95) 143 750.00 (143 750.00) 1 552 500.00 (1 552 500.00) 48 486.35 530 075.25 (63 250.00) 63 250.00 963 441.00 (2 127 500.00) 2 127 500.00 353 383.50 468 423.75 2 150 500.00 (1 550 500.00) 1 075 250.00 63 250.00 1 075 250.00 (2 150 500.00) 1 075 250.00 (2 150 500.00) 2 27 500.00 (2 87 500.00) (2 87 500.00) (2 90 13.78 22 500.00	0.00 (262 500.00) 262 500.00 7 500.00 (201 172.50) 201 172.50 (108 769.95) 18 750.00 (20 500.00) 20 500.00) 6 324.31 69 140.25 (8 250.00) 125 666.22 (277 500.00) 277 500.00 46 093.50 61 098.75 280 500.00 (280 500.00) 140 250.00 32 284.40 37 500.00 (37 500.00) 9 001.80 2 934.78
Total Office Equipt Closing Balance Plant & Machin Opening Balance 17 Nov 2021 17 Nov 2021 30 Nov 2021 30 Nov 2022 18 Jan 2022 18 Jan 2022 19 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 27 Feb 2022 11 Feb 2022 11 Feb 2022 11 Feb 2022 11 Mar 2022 13 Mar 2022 13 Mar 2022 14 Mar 2022 15 Mar 2022 16 Mar 2022 17 Feb 2022 17 Feb 2022 18 Mar 2022 19 Mar 2022 10 Mar 2022 10 Mar 2022 11 Mar 2022 11 Mar 2022 12 Mar 2022 13 Mar 2022 14 Mar 2022 15 Mar 2022 16 Apr 2022 17 Apr 2022 18 Apr 2022 19 Apr 2022 10 Apr 2022 20 Apr 2022 20 Apr 2022 20 Apr 2022 20 Apr 2022		Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Spend Money Payable Invoice Spend Money Spend Money Payable Invoice Receivable Invoice Spend Money Spend Money Spend Money Spend Money Spend Money Payable Invoice Receivable Invoice	Mafissa Mining - Melkow (Pty) Ltd Melkow (Pty) Ltd - 14F Diamond pans, feeding bin and Conveyer Komatsu WA320-FEL Melkow (Pty) Ltd - FNB OB 000000122 Mel Melkow Mafissa Mining - Flow Electronics Flow Electronics (Pty) Ltd - FNB OB 000000122 Mel Melkow Mafissa Mining - Howeric Generators Maveric Generators - 350K/A 3 Phase Generator 25,9K/A 3 Phase Generator Melkow (Pty) Ltd - Diesel Tank Mafissa Mining - Melkow Diesel Tank CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - Volvo A40E ADT Mafissa Mining - Melkow Diesel Tank CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - Volvo A40E ADT Mafissa Mining - Ctc pLANT GOMPANY L and D Electrical - Pos Purchase Settlement Card No. 4448 L And D Electrical (Pt00 Kamarossi - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000464 Kam Kamarossi3CC Mafissa Mining - Kamarossi 3 CC Krip Conveyor 6m lank mel poot Kamarossi 3 CC - Krip Conveyor 6m lank mel poot Mafissa Mining - Krip - Grant (Pty) Ltd 2016 Komatsus P350 Excavator Used Sentair (KMTPC24TLCC080813 CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - 2016 Komatsus PC350 Excavator Sentair nr. KMTPC24TLCC080813 CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - 2016 Komatsus PC350 Excavator Sentair nr. KMTPC24TLCC080813 CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - 2016 Membra Settlement Card Sentair nr. KMTPC24TLCC080813 CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - 2016 Normatsus PC350 Excavator Sentair nr. KMTPC24TLCC080813 CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - 2016 Normatsus PC350 Excavator Sentair nr. KMTPC24TLCC080813 CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - 2016 Normatsus PC350 Excavator Sentair nr. KMTPC24TLCC080813 CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - 2016 Normatsus PC350 Excavator Sentair nr. KMTPC24TLCC080813 CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - 2016 Normatsus PC350 Excavator Sentair nr. KMTPC24TLCC080813 CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - 2016 Normatsus PC350 Excavator Sentair nr. KMTPC24TLCC080813 CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - 2016 Normatsus PC350 Excavator Sentair nr. KMTPC24TLCC080813 Sentair nr. KMTPC24	INV12105 INV12105 QU00006061 QU00006061 19 INV19 IOE36757 ioe36757 QTE00899 Qte 00899 INE02538 INE02538 IOE37057 IOE37057	2 094 318.05 0.00 0.00 1 750 000.00 50 000.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 0.00 1 350 000.00 0.00 42 162.04 460 935.00 0.00 55 000.00 837 774.78 0.00 1 850 000.00 307 290.00 1 870 000.00 1 870 000.00 263 800.00 55 000.00 60 011.98 19 565.22	0.00 1 750 000.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 0.00 725 133.00 0.00 1 350 000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	2 094 318.05 0.00 (1 750 000.00) 0.00 50 000.00 (1 291 150.00) 50 000.00 (675 133.00) 50 000.00 175 000.00 175 000.00 1 400 000.00 50 000.00 92 162.04 553 097.04 498 097.04 1 390 871.82 (459 128.18) 1 390 871.82 1 698 161.82 2 105 486.82 3 975 486.82 3 095 485.82 3 095 485.82 3 534 516.14 3 784 516.14 3 594 528.12 3 614 093.34 2 935 218.34 2 955 131.56	0.00 0.00 (2 012 500.00) 2 012 500.00 57 500.00 (1 542 322.50) 1 542 322.50 (833 902.95) 143 750.00 (1 552 500.00) 1 552 500.00 (1 552 500.00) 63 250.00 963 441.00 (2 127 500.00) 2 127 500.00 (2 127 500.00) 2 127 500.00 (2 150 500.00) 1 075 250.00	0.00 0.00 (262 500.00) 7 500.00 (261 172.50) 201 172.50) 108 769.95 18 750.00 (202 500.00) (202 500.00) (202 500.00) (202 500.00) (202 500.00) (202 500.00) (202 500.00) (202 500.00) (202 500.00) (202 500.00) (202 500.00) (202 500.00) (202 500.00) (202 500.00) (202 500.00) (202 500.00) (202 500.00) (203 500.00) (277 500.00) (280 500.00) (280 500.00) (280 500.00) (280 500.00) (280 500.00) (280 500.00) (280 500.00) (290 500.00) (37 500.00)
Total Office Equipt Closing Balance Plant & Machin Opening Balance 17 Nov 2021 17 Nov 2021 30 Nov 2021 30 Nov 2021 30 Nov 2022 18 Jan 2022 19 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 26 Jan 2022 27 Feb 2022 11 Feb 2022 11 Feb 2022 11 Mar 2022 11 Mar 2022 11 Mar 2022 11 Mar 2022 13 Mar 2022 13 Mar 2022 14 Mar 2022 15 Mar 2022 16 Mar 2022 17 Feb 2022 18 Mar 2022 19 Mar 2022 11 Mar 2022 11 Mar 2022 11 Mar 2022 12 Mar 2022 31 Mar 2022 32 Mar 2022 33 Mar 2022 34 Mar 2022 35 Apr 2022 05 Apr 2022 06 Apr 2022 06 Apr 2022 06 Apr 2022		Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Payable Invoice Payable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Spend Money Receivable Invoice Spend Money	Marissa Mining - Melkow (Pty) Ltd Markow (Pty) Ltd - 14F Diamond pans, feeding bin and Conveyer Komatsu WA320-FEL Melkow (Pty) Ltd - FNB OB FM FNB OB 000000122 Mel Melkow Marissa Mining - Flow Electronics Flow Electronics (Pty) Ltd - FNB OB 000000012 Melkow Marissa Mining - Meweric Cenerators Maveric Asenerators - 350KWA 3 Phase Generator 22 SeWA 3 Phase Generator 23 SeWA 5 Phase Generator 26 Melkow (Pty) Ltd - Diesel Tank Marissa Mining - Melkow Diesel Tank CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - Volvo A40E ADT Marissa Mining - dec pLANT COMPANY L and D Electrical - Fos Purchase Sattlement Card No. 4446 L And D Electrical (Pt00 Kamarosa - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 0 000000464 Kam KamarosasiSCC Marissa Mining - Kamarosal 3 CC Krip Conveyor for lank met poot Kamarosas - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 0000000464 Kam KamarosasiSCC Marissa Mining - CTC Plant (Pty) Ltd 2016 Komatsu PS96 Excavator Used Serial: KMTPC24TLC0080813 CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - 2016 Komatsu PC350 Excavator Serial in: KMTPC24TLC0080813 Kamarosasi 3 CC - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 0000000690 Kam Kamarosasi 3 CC Feiron Engeneering - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000768 Var Marissa Mining - CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - 2018 Lead Volvo L12052 Front en Engleering CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - 2018 Lead Volvo L12052 Front en Engleering CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - 2018 Lead Volvo L12052 Front en Engleering CTC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000765 Kam Kamarosasi 3 CC Komatsu - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000765 Kam Kamarosasi 3 CC Komatsu - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000765 Kam Kamarosasi 3 CC Komatsu - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000765 Kam Kamarosasi 3 CC Komatsu - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000769 Kam Kamarosasi 3 CC Komatsu - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000769 Kam Kamarosasi 3 CC Komatsu - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000769 Kam Kamarosasi 3 CC Komatsu - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000769 Kam Kamarosasi 3 CC Komatsu - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000769 Kam Kamarosasi 3 CC Komatsu - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000769 Kam Kamarosasi 3 CC Komatsu - FNB OB P	INV12105 INV12105 INV12105 QUO0006061 QUO0006061 19 INV19 IOE36757 ioe36757 QTE00899 Qte 00899 INE02538 INE02538 IOE37057 IOE37057 IOE37057	2 094 318.05 0.00 0.00 1 750 000.00 50 000.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 0.00 1 350 000.00 0.00 42 162.04 460 935.00 0.00 55 000.00 837 774.78 0.00 1 850 000.00 0.00 1 870 000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 1 750 000.00 0.00 1 341 150.00 0.00 725 133.00 0.00 1 25 000.00 0.00 1 350 000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1 850 000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	2 094 318.05 0.00 (1 750 000.00) 0.00 50 000.00 (1 291 150.00) 50 000.00 (675 133.00) 50 000.00 175 000.00 175 000.00 1 400 000.00 50 000.00 92 162.04 553 097.04 498 097.04 1 390 871.82 (459 128.18) 1 390 871.82 1 698 161.82 2 105 486.82 3 975 486.82 3 095 485.82 3 095 485.82 3 534 516.14 3 784 516.14 3 594 528.12 3 614 093.34 2 935 218.34 2 955 131.56	0.00 0.00 (2 012 500.00) 2 012 500.00 57 500.00 (1 542 322.50) 1 542 322.50 (833 902.95) 143 750.00 (143 750.00) 1 552 500.00 (1 552 500.00) 63 250.00 963 441.00 (2 127 500.00) 2 127 500.00 (2 127 500.00) 2 127 500.00 (2 150 500.00) 1 75 250.00 (2 150 500.00) (2 150 500.00) (2 150 500.00) (2 150 500.00) (2 150 500.00) (2 150 500.00) (2 150 500.00) (2 150 500.00) (3 250.00) (3 250.00) (3 250.00) (2 150 500.00) (3 250.00)	0.00 0.00 (262 500.00) 7 500.00 (261 172.50) 201 172.50) 108 769.95 18 750.00 (202 500.00) (202 500.00) (202 500.00) (202 500.00) (202 500.00) (202 500.00) (202 500.00) (202 500.00) (202 500.00) (202 500.00) (202 500.00) (202 500.00) (202 500.00) (202 500.00) (202 500.00) (202 500.00) (202 500.00) (203 500.00) (277 500.00) (280 500.00) (280 500.00) (280 500.00) (280 500.00) (280 500.00) (280 500.00) (280 500.00) (290 500.00) (37 500.00)

wh

March Marc		Pausas	Description		Reference		Debit	Credit	Running Balance	Gross	Tax
Section Property	Date	Source			Toronto	and the street of the control of the	Debit		Training Dutance		
	28 Apr 2022	Payable Invoice			00111		654 350.00	0.00	3 798 481.56	752 502.50	98 152.50
Property	·	•									
Section Sect			Mafisa Mining - 2 x DTV Spindl Pompe								
	28 Apr 2022	Receivable Invoice			00111		0.00	654 350.00	3 144 131.56	(752 502.50)	(98 152.50)
1948 1948			Porral pype vir panne								
					00110	•					
Section Personal Process P											
March Marc			Mafisa Mining - Consentrate Dewatering Screens								
West Property Pr											
		•									
Property							13 719.65	0.00	3 170 951.94	15 777.60	2 057.95
Part	00 H 0000	Danaivable Invoice			299		0.00	142 200 00	3 028 751 94	(163 530 00)	(21 330 00)
Part	08 May 2022	NOCCITABLE INTOINS	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			_				,,	(= ,
Part		Blle lesseles			200		449 300 00	0.00	3 170 051 04	162 530 00	21 220 00
The second property of the second property	08 May 2022	Payable Invoice	now water system mounted				142 200.00	0.00	3 170 331.94		21 000.00
Page	16 May 2022	Receivable Invoice			308		0.00	99 000.00	3 071 951.94	(113 850.00)	(14 850.00)
March Marc	·	Pavable Invoice			308	•	99 000.00	0.00	3 170 951.94	113 850.00	14 850.00
March Marc											
		•									
						• •					
Man											
Property											
Part											
Part		•	Nelesco 318 - Finley Screen								
Part	21 Jun 2022	Payable Invoice						0.00			
Part	21 Jun 2022	Receivable Invoice			IN100549		0.00	3 500 000.00	3 170 952.07	(4 025 000.00)	(525 000.00)
Property	00 lus 2022	Snand Manay					105 000 00	0.00	3 275 952 07	120 750 00	15 750.00
Part					PF10000257						(6 274.92)
Part	05 Jul 2022										
Part		-	·								
Part										, ,	
Secretary Secr		Receivable Invoice									
Page					Qn101792						
Part		, -			QN101792						
May 2002 Pays					LP22036		1 645 000,00		4 959 681.74	1 891 750.00	
Payable Notes Payable Note	20 Jul 2022										
May 2022 Recommand New Notes Missale Recommand New Notes											
Maria Marria Property Property Prop		•			INV 1044		0.00		3 248 310.74	(76 326,65)	(9 955.65)
Minist Marking - Vacio - Add 2012 Minist Marking - Minist Mar											
Section Recommend Information Section	08 Aug 2022	Payable Invoice									
Payolic Process	29 Aug 2022	Receivable Invoice					0.00	5 698.00	3 242 612.74	(6 552.70)	(854.70)
Payable from the Resource Payable from the Resource	29 Aug 2022	Payable Invoice					5 698.00	.0.00	3 248 310.74	6 552.70	854.70
Fig. 1227/C00613 Fig. 1227/C											
Page	31 Aug 2022	Pavable Invoice			LT22078		1 695 000.00	0,00	4 943 310,74	1 949 250.00	254 250.00
Marita min. New REBIRSD Wheel Loader Marita Minima Min	017.03 2022	,									
State Stat	•		Mafisa min - New RB860 Wheel Loader			-			•		
Signature Sign	31 Aug 2022	Receivable Invoic			LT22078		0.00	1 695 000.00	3 248 310.74	(1 949 250.00)	(254 250.00)
New Notes New			Standard Warranty: 12 month / 2000 hours Which ever comes First on main components								
10 021 2022 Payabbe Invoice Marinis Mining - Perint Tank vir 9 own pame - Berliebhank OU1000000000000000000000000000000000000											
10 ct 2022 Receivable Invoice Receivable Invo		the second of th									
Papel bil Profess Pape		Receivable Invoice	e Mafisa Mining - JMR mining - QUO10102022/03		02112022/03		0.00	250 000.00	3 248 310.74	(287 500,00)	(37 500.00)
14 14 12 12 12 13 13 14 13 13 13 13 13			• • •		IN100008						
14 Nov 2022 Receivable Involce Malfas Mining - JMR Mining 14112022102 Spend Money Autor Fix DIGITAL PAYMENT OT ASS ABANK Malfas - Adi Tools 180A685CB6 75.91 1.00 2.99 3.28.6.5 2.99 3.28.					INV14112022/02						
22 18 22 22 23 24 20 22 23 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 25		Receivable Invoice	e Mafisa Mining - JMR Mining		14112022/02						
Spend Money BVSA - MDTE DIGITAL PMT ABSA BANK BVSA TERUGBETALING 100 000.00 0.00 3.252 123.31 100 000.00 0.											
S Feb 2023 Spend Money BVSA MOTE DIGITAL INTA ABSA BANK BVSA TERUGBETALING 100 000.0 0.00 3 352 123.31 100 000.0 0.00				- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
Payable Create Note 6x 13 FT With Underpan			BVSA - MDTE DIGITAL PMT ABSA BANK BVSA TERÜĞBETALING				100 000,00	0.00	3 352 123.31	100 000.00	0.00
Total Plant & Machinery: Cost 20 699 425.90 3 252 123.31 5 681 591.82 429 468.51 Closing Balance 3 252 123.31 0.00 3 252 123.31 0.00 0	09 Feb 2023	Payable Credit N			INV-0000510		0.00	100 000.00	3 252 123.31	(115 000.00)	(15 000.00)
Property Purchases Property Purchase Property Purc	Total Plant & Machinery : Cost		OX 30 FT With Orlos part								
Dening Balance 0.00							3 252 123.31	0.00	3 252 123.31	0.00	0.00
Dening Balance 0.00	Property Purchases										
14 Feb 2022 Spend Money Aucor - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000439 Auc Aucor 50 000.00 6 52/1.4 15 Feb 2022 Spend Money Aucor - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000441 Auc Aucor 1936 956.52 0.00 23 67 50.00 28 596.52 0.00 23 67 50.00 98 91.3 15 Feb 2022 Spend Money Aucor - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 000000441 Auc Aucor 22 22 250.00 28 986.52 0.00 523 695.65 320 000.00 48 24 94.6 26 Feb 2022 Spend Money Van der Vyver - Erf 543 & Erf 544 MVT/ROR1/0002 ERF543 Erf 544 3 015 217.39 0.00 3 538 913.04 3 467 500.00 452 282.61 20 May 2022 Spend Money AWD Germishuizen Inc - FNB OB 000001045 AWD GERMISHUIZEN INC AWD GERMISHUIZEN INC 1 913 043.48 0.00 5 451 956.52 2 200 000.00 286 956.52 06 Oct 2022 Spend Money Lawson White House Lawson White House 2 970 000.00 0.00 8 421 956.52 2 970 000.00 0.00 18 Oct 2022 Spend Money Erf 448 Rhodefield - Erf 484 Rhodefield 0.00 0.05 97 391.30 1 30 000.00 169 565.22 Total Property Purchases 10 5											
15 Feb 2072 Spend Money Autor - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 00000041 Auc Autor Autor - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 00000041 Auc Autor Autor - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 00000041 Auc Autor Autor - FNB OB Pmt FNB OB 00000041 Auc Autor Autor - FNB OB 00000041 Auc Autor Autor - FNB OB 00000041 Auc Autor Autor - FNB OB 000000041 Auc Autor Autor - FNB OB 000000041 Auc Autor Autor - FNB OB 000000141 Auc Autor Autor - FNB OB 000000141 Auc Autor Autor - FNB OB 000000141 Auc Autor Autor - FNB OB 000000145 Auc GERMISHUIZEN INC AWD GERMISHUIZEN INC Autor - FNB OB 000000145 AWD GERMISHUIZEN INC AWD GERMISHUIZEN INC Autor - FNB OB 00000145 AWD GERMISHUIZEN INC AWD GERMISHUIZEN INC Autor - FNB OB 00000145 AWD GERMISHUIZEN INC AWD GERMISHUIZEN INC Autor - FNB OB 00000145 AWD GERMISHUIZEN INC AWD GERMISHUIZEN INC Autor - FNB OB 00000145 AWD GERMISHUIZEN INC AWD GERMISHUIZEN INC Autor - FNB OB 00000145 AWD GERMISHUIZEN INC AWD GERMISHUIZEN INC Autor - FNB OB 00000145 AWD GERMISHUIZEN INC AWD GERMISHUIZEN INC Autor - FNB OB 00000145 AWD GERMISHUIZEN INC Autor - FNB OB 000000145 AWD GERMISHUIZEN INC Autor - FNB OB 000000145 AWD GERMISHUIZEN INC Autor - FNB OB 000000145 AWD GERMISHUIZEN INC Autor - FNB OB 0000000145 AWD GERMISHUIZEN INC Autor - FNB OB 0000000145 AWD GERMISHUIZEN INC Autor - FNB OB 0000000145 AWD GERMISHUIZEN INC Autor - FNB OB 00000000145 AWD GERMISHUIZEN INC Autor - FNB OB 0000000000000000000000000000000000	14 Feb 2022										
22 Feb 2022 Spend Money Van der Vyver - Erf 543 & Erf 544 MVT/ROR1/0002 ERF 543 Erf 544 MVT/ROR1/0002 Spend Money AWD Germishuizen Inc - FNB OB 000001045 AWD GERMISHUIZEN INC AW											
20 May 2022 Spend Money 1 913 043.48 0.00 5 451 956.52 2 200 00001045 AWD GERMISHUIZEN INC AW		Spend Money	Van der Vyver - Erf 543 & Erf 544 MVT/ROR1/0002		ERF543 Erf 544		3 015 217.39	0.00	3 538 913.04	3 467 500.00	452 282.61
1 045 000.00 0.00 9 466 956.52 1 045 000.00 0.00 9 466 956.52 1 045 000.00 0.00 18 Oct 2022 Spend Money Mckenzie 1 30 434.78 0.00 10 597 391.30 1 300 000.00 169 585.22 Total Property Purchases 10 597 391.30 0.00 10 597 391.30 11 584 750.00 987 358.70	20 May 2022	and the second of the second o	apparation and the contract of							44 4	
1 30 434.78 0.00 10 597 391.30 1 300 000.00 169 565.22 Total Property Purchases 5 10 597 391.30 0.00 10 597 391.30 11 584 750.00 987 358.70						# · · · · ·					
Total Property Purchases 10 597 391.30 0.00 10 597 391.30 11 584 750.00 987 358.70							1 130 434.78	0.00	10 597 391.30	1 300 000.00	169 565.22
Tip 597 391.30 U.UV 10 597 391.30 U.UV 10 597 391.30 U.UV 10 597 391.30 U.UV	Total Property Purchases	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·									
	Closing Balance						10 001 001.00	0.00	10 991 991.30	0.00	0.00





 Date
 Source
 Debit
 Credit
 Running Balance
 Gross
 Tax

 Total
 40 992 888.20 22 690 105.54
 18 302 782.66 20 217 363.23 1 914 580.57

MA

Balance Sheet

Tariomix
As at 28 February 2023

Account	28 Feb 2023
Assets	
Bank	
Connectify - Tatiomix	530 672.15
Total Bank	530 672.15
Current Assets	
Accounts Receivable	99 532 143.16
Loan - Forever Brilliance	794 821.00
Loan Account : L Liebenberg : Cash	2 350 000.00
Loan Account : L Liebenberg : Other	567 615.27
Total Current Assets	103 244 579.43
Fixed Assets	
Office Equipment : Cost	800.00
Total Fixed Assets	800.00
Non-current Assets	
Intercompany Account : Die Waarheid	100 000.00
Intercompany Account : Tarioco	(5 305 272.45)
Intercompany Account: Forever Zircon	100 000.00
Total Non-current Assets	(5 105 272.45)
Total Assets	98 670 779.13
Liabilities	
Current Liabilities	
Accounts Payable	3 673 990.21
AE Switch - Tariomix	333 228 979.84
AE Switch Acc	23 541 724.46
Suspense	(1 417 503.00)
Unrealized Diamond / Gold Transactions	878 726 908.83
VAT	435 380.14
Total Current Liabilities Non-current Liabilities	1 238 189 480.48
Loan	(325 000.00)
Loan - Die Waarheid	(330 000.00)
Loan - Nama Stones	(49 572 939.02)
Loan - Tarioco	(35 099 136.78)
Loan - WCR	(17 500 000.00)
Loan - Zircon	(60 594 796.78)
Realized Diamond / Gold Transactions	(166 600.00)
Total Non-current Liabilities	(163 588 472.58)
Total Liabilities	1 074 601 007.90
Net Assets	(975 930 228.77
Equity	/CD COD ED4 DC
Current Year Earnings	(68 692 531.86
Preference Share Capital	61 444 425.0
Realized Diamond and gold transaction	(960 671 808.55
Retained Earnings	(8 010 313.40
Total Equity	(975 930 228.77

JAN JAN

$"VV_{IO.Z}"$

Profit and Loss

Tariomix
For the 25 months ended 31 March 2023

Account	Mar 2021-Mar 2023
Gross Profit	0.00
Other Income	
Administration Charges	86 535 201.76
Total Other Income	86 535 201.76
Operating Expenses	
Admin Service Charges	108 480.78
Advertising And Promotions : General	42 168.78
Advertising and Promotions : National T	188 998.97
Auditors Remuneration : Secretarial Fer	100 000.00
Bank Charges : Cash Handling Fees	69 117.43
Bank Charges : Monthly Account Fees	31 664 752.44
Bank Charges : Service Fees	39 173 658.82
Communication Cost: Internet and Data	168 864.45
Communication Cost : Telephones	276 700.68
Computer Expenses : Repairs and Mair	499.00
Computer Expenses : Software App De	307 429.17
Consulting : Labour Matters	995 000.00
Consulting : Other	365 333.33
Donations : NEF Campaign	1 081 017.60
Donations : Other - Not Tax Deductible	2 593 000.00
Entertainment - General	21 721.74
Legal Fees : Litigation	1 776 847 82
Legal Fees : Other	4 353 524.17
Legal Fees : Property Costs	77 417 391.30
Payroll Costs : Salaries - UIF	21 084.00
Printing and Stationary : Stationary	13 792.04
R & M : Building	47 516.50
Safety and Security : Guarding	63 424.96
Safety and Security : Personal Security	260 197.00
Staff Welfare : Clothing/Uniforms	28 825.65
Staff Welfare : Staff Refreshments and	2 443.40
Subscriptions	72 742.60
Travel : Local : Accommodation	5 542.61
Vehicle Costs : Fuel	206 700.00
Total Operating Expenses	161 426 775.24
Net Profit	(74 891 573.48)

rell HSV

"W10.3"

Balance Sheet

Tarioco As at 28 February 2023

Account Assets	
Assets	
Bank	
Bidvest - Tarioco	46 262.92
Current account	5 424 332.40
Dewald Gold Card	599 694.60
Nicky Van Heerden	347 148.07
Total Bank	6 417 437.99
Current Assets	
Accounts Receivable	94 108 966 61
Foreign Exhange On hand	77 064.00
Loan Account: L Liebenberg: Home Expenses	13 272.56
Loan Account : L Liebenberg : Other	20 000.00
Staff Loans	291 450.00
Sundry Receivables	(25 392.20)
Total Current Assets	94 485 360.97
Fixed Assets	
Computer Equipment	589 644.72
Computer Software : Cost	24 311.50
Furniture & Fittings : Cost	51 155.09
Motor Vehicles : Cost	1 693 838.69
Office Equipment : Cost	2 094 318.05
Plant & Machinery : Cost	3 252 123.31
Property Purchases	10 597 391.30
Total Fixed Assets	18 302 782.66
Non-current Assets	
Intercompany : Anolascore	165 767.00
Intercompany Account : Die Waarheid	1 565 785.53
Intercompany Account : Forever Brilliance	(4 977 239.40)
Intercompany Account : Mafisa Mining	828 227.13
Intercompany Account : Mariad Willing Intercompany Account : Marauder House	5 788.00
Intercompany Account : Maradder House Intercompany Account : Nama Stones	(20 755 266.27)
Intercompany Account : Nama Stones	15 000.00
Intercompany Account : Tariomix	(40 105 606.83)
Intercompany Account: Forever Zircon	(107 209 557.05)
Take Non Augroof Secote	(170 467 101.89)
Total Non-current Assets	(170 467 101.89) (51 261 520.27)
Total Non-current Assets Total Assets	(170 467 101.89) (51 261 520.27)
Total Assets	
Total Assets Liabilities	
Total Assets Liabilities Current Liabilities	
Total Assets Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable	(51 261 520.27)
Total Assets Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable Andre Cronje Card	1 857 095.36 20 312.53
Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable Andre Cronje Card Cash Withdrawals	(51 261 520.27) 1 857 095.36
Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable Andre Cronje Card Cash Withdrawals Chris Schulenburg Card	1 857 095.36 20 312.53 (12 536 976.94) 45 047.06
Total Assets Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable Andre Cronje Card Cash Withdrawals Chris Schulenburg Card DEMAND DEPOSIT	1 857 095.36 20 312.53 (12 536 976.94) 45 047.06 997 168.76
Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable Andre Cronje Card Cash Withdrawals Chris Schulenburg Card DEMAND DEPOSIT Dewald Blue Card	1 857 095.36 20 312.53 (12 536 976.94) 45 047.06 997 168.76 1 291 854.80
Total Assets Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable Andre Cronje Card Cash Withdrawals Chris Schulenburg Card DEMAND DEPOSIT Dewald Blue Card Helena	1 857 095.36 20 312.53 (12 536 976.94) 45 047.06 997 168.76 1 291 854.80 1 162.97
Total Assets Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable Andre Cronje Card Cash Withdrawals Chris Schulenburg Card DEMAND DEPOSIT Dewald Blue Card Helena Payroll Liabilities : PAYE	1 857 095.36 20 312.53 (12 536 976.94) 45 047.06 997 168.76 1 291 854.80 1 162.97 (2 941 847.51)
Total Assets Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable Andre Cronje Card Cash Withdrawals Chris Schulenburg Card DEMAND DEPOSIT Dewald Blue Card Helena Payroll Liabilities: PAYE Rounding	1 857 095.36 20 312.53 (12 536 976.94) 45 047.06 997 168.76 1 291 854.80 1 162.97 (2 941 847.51) (1 274.68)
Total Assets Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable Andre Cronje Card Cash Withdrawals Chris Schulenburg Card DEMAND DEPOSIT Dewald Blue Card Helena Payroll Liabilities: PAYE Rounding Suspense - AE Switch Transfers	1 857 095.36 20 312.53 (12 536 976.94) 45 047.06 997 168.76 1 291 854.80 1 162.97 (2 941 847.51) (1 274.68) 405 000.00
Total Assets Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable Andre Cronje Card Cash Withdrawals Chris Schulenburg Card DEMAND DEPOSIT Dewald Blue Card Helena Payroll Liabilities: PAYE Rounding Suspense - AE Switch Transfers VAT	1 857 095.36 20 312.53 (12 536 976.94) 45 047.06 997 168.76 1 291 854.80 1 162.97 (2 941 847.51) (1 274.68) 405 000.00 (245 777.43)
Total Assets Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable Andre Cronje Card Cash Withdrawals Chris Schulenburg Card DEMAND DEPOSIT Dewald Blue Card Helena Payroll Liabilities: PAYE Rounding Suspense - AE Switch Transfers VAT Total Current Liabilities	1 857 095.36 20 312.53 (12 536 976.94) 45 047.06 997 168.76 1 291 854.80 1 162.97 (2 941 847.51) (1 274.68) 405 000.00
Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable Andre Cronje Card Cash Withdrawals Chris Schulenburg Card DEMAND DEPOSIT Dewald Blue Card Helena Payroll Liabilities: PAYE Rounding Suspense - AE Switch Transfers VAT Total Current Liabilities	1 857 095.36 20 312.53 (12 536 976.94) 45 047.06 997 168.76 1 291 854.80 1 162.97 (2 941 847.51) (1 274.68) 405 000.00 (245 777.43) (11 108 235.08)
Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable Andre Cronje Card Cash Withdrawals Chris Schulenburg Card DEMAND DEPOSIT Dewald Blue Card Helena Payroll Liabilities: PAYE Rounding Suspense - AE Switch Transfers VAT Total Current Liabilities	1 857 095.36 20 312.53 (12 536 976.94) 45 047.06 997 168.76 1 291 854.80 1 162.97 (2 941 847.51) (1 274.68) 405 000.00 (245 777.43) (11 108 235.08)
Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable Andre Cronje Card Cash Withdrawals Chris Schulenburg Card DEMAND DEPOSIT Dewald Blue Card Helena Payroll Liabilities: PAYE Rounding Suspense - AE Switch Transfers VAT Total Current Liabilities Loan Loan - H Badenhorst	1 857 095.36 20 312.53 (12 536 976.94) 45 047.06 997 168.76 1 291 854.80 1 162.97 (2 941 847.51) (1 274.68) 405 000.00 (245 777.43) (11 108 235.08)
Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable Andre Cronje Card Cash Withdrawals Chris Schulenburg Card DEMAND DEPOSIT Dewald Blue Card Helena Payroll Liabilities: PAYE Rounding Suspense - AE Switch Transfers VAT Total Current Liabilities Non-current Liabilities Loan Loan - N Van Heerden	1 857 095.36 20 312.53 (12 536 976.94) 45 047.06 997 168.76 1 291 854.80 1 162.97 (2 941 847.51) (1 274.68) 405 000.00 (245 777.43) (11 108 235.08)
Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable Andre Cronje Card Cash Withdrawals Chris Schulenburg Card DEMAND DEPOSIT Dewald Blue Card Helena Payroll Liabilities: PAYE Rounding Suspense - AE Switch Transfers VAT Total Current Liabilities Non-current Liabilities Loan Loan - H Badenhorst Loan - N Van Heerden Reertoer	1 857 095.36 20 312.53 (12 536 976.94) 45 047.06 997 168.76 1 291 854.80 1 162.97 (2 941 847.51) (1 274.68) 405 000.00 (245 777.43) (11 108 235.08) (24 660.00) (5 510.00) (12 001.00)
Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable Andre Cronje Card Cash Withdrawals Chris Schulenburg Card DEMAND DEPOSIT Dewald Blue Card Helena Payroll Liabilities: PAYE Rounding Suspense - AE Switch Transfers VAT Total Current Liabilities Non-current Liabilities Loan Loan - H Badenhorst Loan - N Van Heerden Roertoer Total Non-current Liabilities	1 857 095.36 20 312.53 (12 536 976.94) 45 047.06 997 168.76 1 291 854.80 1 162.97 (2 941 847.51) (1 274.68) 405 000.00 (245 777.43) (11 108 235.08) (24 660.00) (5 510.00) (12 001.00) (233 209.57 (275 380.57
Total Assets Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable Andre Cronje Card Cash Withdrawals Chris Schulenburg Card DEMAND DEPOSIT Dewald Blue Card Helena Payroll Liabilities: PAYE Rounding Suspense - AE Switch Transfers VAT Total Current Liabilities Non-current Liabilities Loan Loan - H Badenhorst Loan - N Van Heerden Reertner	1 857 095.36 20 312.53 (12 536 976.94) 45 047.06 997 168.76 1 291 854.80 1 162.97 (2 941 847.51) (1 274.68) 405 000.00 (245 777.43) (11 108 235.08) (24 660.00) (5 510.00) (12 001.00) (233 209.57
Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable Andre Cronje Card Cash Withdrawals Chris Schulenburg Card DEMAND DEPOSIT Dewald Blue Card Helena Payroll Liabilities: PAYE Rounding Suspense - AE Switch Transfers VAT Total Current Liabilities Non-current Liabilities Loan Loan - H Badenhorst Loan - N Van Heerden Roertoer Total Non-current Liabilities	1 857 095.36 20 312.53 (12 536 976.94) 45 047.06 997 168.76 1 291 854.80 1 162.97 (2 941 847.51) (1 274.68) 405 000.00 (245 777.43) (11 108 235.08) (24 660.00) (5 510.00) (12 001.00) (233 209.57 (275 380.57
Total Assets Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable Andre Cronje Card Cash Withdrawals Chris Schulenburg Card DEMAND DEPOSIT Dewald Blue Card Helena Payroll Liabilities: PAYE Rounding Suspense - AE Switch Transfers VAT Total Current Liabilities Non-current Liabilities Loan Loan - H Badenhorst Loan - N Van Heerden Roertoer Total Non-current Liabilities Total Liabilities Net Assets	1 857 095.36 20 312.53 (12 536 976.94) 45 047.06 997 168.76 1 291 854.80 1 162.97 (2 941 847.51) (1 274.68) 405 000.00 (245 777.43) (11 108 235.08) (24 660.00) (5 510.00) (12 001.00) (233 209.57 (275 380.57 (11 383 615.65
Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable Andre Cronje Card Cash Withdrawals Chris Schulenburg Card DEMAND DEPOSIT Dewald Blue Card Helena Payroll Liabilities: PAYE Rounding Suspense - AE Switch Transfers VAT Total Current Liabilities Non-current Liabilities Loan Loan - H Badenhorst Loan - N Van Heerden Roertoer Total Non-current Liabilities Total Liabilities Net Assets Net Assets	1 857 095.36 20 312.53 (12 536 976.94) 45 047.06 997 168.76 1 291 854.80 1 162.97 (2 941 847.51) (1 274.68) 405 000.00 (245 777.43) (11 108 235.08) (24 660.00) (5 510.00) (12 001.00) (233 209.57 (275 380.57 (11 383 615.65
Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable Andre Cronje Card Cash Withdrawals Chris Schulenburg Card DEMAND DEPOSIT Dewald Blue Card Helena Payroll Liabilities: PAYE Rounding Suspense - AE Switch Transfers VAT Total Current Liabilities Non-current Liabilities Loan Loan - H Badenhorst Loan - N Van Heerden Roertoer Total Non-current Liabilities Total Liabilities Net Assets Net Assets	1 857 095.36 20 312.53 (12 536 976.94) 45 047.06 997 168.76 1 291 854.80 1 162.97 (2 941 847.51) (1 274.68) 405 000.00 (245 777.43) (11 108 235.08) (24 660.00) (5 510.00) (12 001.00) (233 209.57 (275 380.57 (11 383 615.65



"W10.L, 539

Profit and Loss

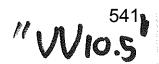
Tarioco For the 25 months ended 31 March 2023

Account	Mar 2021-Mar 2023
Trading Income	
Administration Fee	7 647 269.39
Sales	5 000.00
Total Trading Income	7 652 269.39
Cost of Sales	(7 270.72)
Cost of Good Sold	(7 270.72)
Total Cost of Sales	(1 210.12)
Gross Profit	7 659 540.11
Other Income	
Admin Fees : Die Waarheid	(10 000.00)
Interest Received : Bank	1 766.86
Rounding Adjustments	(0.03)
Total Other Income	(8 233.17)
Operating Expenses	
37 Marauder Street - Expenses	28 555.92
Accounting Fees	434 879.33
Advertising and Promotions - General	2 249 656.25
Advertising and Promotions : Annual Inv	(661 762.23)
Advertising and Promotions : Golfday - I	633.48
Advertising and Promotions : Golfday - \	7 070.00
Advertising and Promotions : National T	457 456.52
Auditors Remuneration : Audit Fees	86 956.52
Bank Charges : ATM Withdrawal Fees	7 895.29
Bank Charges : Cash Handling Fees	354 107.72
Bank Charges : Cash Withdrawal - Othe	114.78
Bank Charges : Monthly Account Fees	65 362.84
Bank Charges : Service Fees	195 253.02
Communication Cost : Cell Phones	325 626.05
Communication Cost : Internet and Data	179 907.40
Communication Cost : Telephones	210 650.08
Computer Expenses : Repairs and Mair	27 309.33
Computer Expenses : Software App De	1 132 579.80
Computer Expenses : Software Licence	69 881.94
Computer Expenses : Software Purchas	11 283.53
Computer Expenses : Support	78 205.00
Consulting - Other	163 293.26
Consulting : Cabour Matters	81 675.00
Consulting : Labour Matters	22 021.50
Consulting : Sage Evolution	10 563.91
Consulting : Sage Payroll	2 597 246.29
Donations: NEF Campaign Donations: Other - Not Tax Deductible	6 364 151.17
Donations: Other Tax Deductible Donations: Other Tax Deductable	38 200.83
	925 556.09
Entertainment	86 940.00
Equipment Hire	119 231.17
General Expenses	4 888.07
Health & Safety	(139 599.41)
Income Tax Expense	337 803.31
Insurance : Office Contents	
Insurance : Office Electronic Equipment	·
Legal Fees : Litigation	434 782.61
Legal Fees : Other	66 515.96
Legal Fees : Property Costs	791 287.73
LL Beraad	222 416.71



Loftus Losie	535 442.24
Payroll Costs - WCA	176 816.01
Payroll Costs : VoA Payroll Costs : Salaries - Annual Bonus	243 365,44
Payroll Costs : Salaries - Contract Staff	90 000.00
Payroll Costs : Salaries - Contract Standard Payroll Costs : Salaries - Permanent	14 640 120.40
Payroll Costs : Salaries - Recruitment C	61 923.31
Payroll Costs : Wages - Casual	15 810.50
Payroll Costs: Wages - Permanent	2 950.00
Plant : Diesel	520 098.56
PPE : Clothing	(1 625.97)
Printing and Stationary : Printing	13 831.71
Printing and Stationary : Stationary	63 840.44
Property Cost : Garden & Refuse Remo	35 925.70
Property Cost : Garden & Relase Remo	(69 388.61)
Property Cost : Numicipal Charges Property Cost : Rental	658 679.36
	601 531.11
R & M : Building R & M : Electrical and Aircons	(38 689.52)
R & M : Electrical and Aricons R & M : Furniture and Fittings	19 026.74
	5 615.78
R & M : Office Equipment R & M : Small tools and Equipment	1 712 787.98
Safety and Security : Alarm Monitoring	(66 262.49)
Safety and Security : Atlant Monitoring	2 760 708.72
Safety and Security : Guarding	2 668 851.42
Safety and Security : Personal Security	19 607.93
Staff Welfare: Cleaning Materials	(12 515.29)
Staff Welfare : Clothing/Uniforms Staff Welfare : Gifts : Staff Birthdays	20 866.57
Staff Welfare : Other	224 427.39
Staff Welfare : Staff Refreshments and	886 436.65
Staff Welfare : Year End Function	32 062.50
# · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	116 718.28
Subscriptions Transport and Courier charges	163 522.36
Travel - National - Food & Beverages	22 596.06
Travel : Local : Accommodation	1 211 191.95
Travel : Local : Accommodation	402 486.48
Travel : Local : Vehicle Hire	145 292.78
Travel : Overseas : Accommodation	10 181.26
Travel : Overseas : Air Fares	299 651.61
Travel: Overseas: Food and Beverage	3 150.38
Unknown Expenses	36 434.66
Vehicle - fines	4 521.74
Vehicle Costs : Fuel	1 744 860.24
Vehicle Costs : Insurance	3 473.20
Vehicle Costs : Licences	13 766.91
Vehicle Costs : Parking Fees	1 573.68
Vehicle Costs : Repairs	1 564 201.39
Vehicle Costs : Toll Fees	5 408.86
Vehicle Costs : Tyres	41 689.30
Total Operating Expenses	49 035 531.64
	(// 00 - 00/ 70)
Net Profit	(41 384 224.70)

WA



Balance Sheet

ZirconD As at 28 February 2023

Bank AE Switch Zircon Buss Acc Connectify Connectify Total Bank Current Assets Accounts Receivable Loan - Die Waarheid Loan - Nama Stones Loan - Tariomix Loan - Walter Niedinger (Control account) Vehicle @ Cost Total Current Assets Cash Safe Intercompany Account: Die Waarheid Intercompany Account: Tariomix In	Account	28 Feb 2023
Bank AE Switch Zircon Buss Acc Connectify Connectify Total Bank Current Assets Accounts Receivable Loan - Die Waarheid Loan - Nama Stones Loan - Tariomix Loan - Walter Niedinger (Control account) Vehicle @ Cost Total Current Assets Cash Safe Intercompany Account: Die Waarheid Intercompany Account: Tariomix In	\ssets	
Buss Acc 21 846.33 Connectify 2 447 818.79 Total Bank 39 993 222.32 Current Assets Accounts Receivable 87 134 822.76 Loan - Die Waarheid 660 000.00 Loan - Nama Stones 20 912 530.87 Loan - Tarioco 58 003 113.02 Loan - Tariomix 2 137 942.98 Loan - Walter Niedinger (Control account) 82 550 000.00 Vehicle @ Cost 169 329.77 Total Current Assets 254 892 857.38 Fixed Assets 7 Computer Equipment 3 196.00 Office Equipment 87 548.38 Non-current Assets 90 744.38 Non-current Assets 16 520 372.76 Intercompany Account : Die Waarheid 16 520 372.76 Intercompany Account : Tarioco 16 520 372.76 Intercompany Account : Tarioco 17 41 748 290.20 Intercompany Account : Tariomix (16 151 426.80 Intercompany Account : Tariomix (16 151 426.80 Total Non-current Assets 345 111 062.60 Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 2 025 232.4 AE Switch - Zircon 193 942 567.5 Total Current Liabilities 180	Bank	
Buss Acc Connectify 2 447 818.79 Total Bank 39 993 222.32 Accounts Receivable 87 134 822.76 Loan - Die Waarheid 660 000.00 Loan - Nama Stones 20 912 530.87 Loan - Tarioco 58 003 113.02 Loan - Tarioco 58 003 113.02 Loan - Walter Niedinger (Control account) 82 550 000.00 Vehicle @ Cost 169 329.72 Total Current Assets Computer Equipment 3196.00 Office Equipment 87 548.38 Cash Safe 16 520 372.76 Intercompany Account : Die Waarheid 187 648.38 Intercompany Account : Tarioco 187 633.74 Intercompany Account : Tariomix (16 151 426.80 Intercompany Account : Tariomix (16 151 426.80 Intercompany Account : Nama Stones 7 563 004.8 Total Non-current Assets 50 134 238.6 Total Assets 345 111 062.6 Liabilities Current Liabilities 2025 232.4 Accounts Payable 2 2 025 232.4 Accounts Payable 2 2 025 232.4 Accounts Payable 2 2 025 232.4 Accounts Payable 3 2 890.0 Unrealized Diamond / Gold Transactions 977 254 917.9 VAT 7 302 856.9 Total Non-current Liabilities 1180 606 717.8 Non-current Liabilities (94 338.0 Total Non-current Liabilities (94 338.0 Total	AE Switch Zircon	37 523 557.20
Total Bank Current Assets Accounts Receivable Loan - Die Waarheid Loan - Nama Stones Loan - Tarloco Loan - Tarloco Loan - Walter Niedinger (Control account) Vehicle @ Cost Total Current Assets Cash Safe Intercompany Account : Die Waarheid Intercompany Account : Tarloco Intercompany Account : Nama Stones Total Non-current Assets Carrent Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable AE Switch - Zircon DEMAND DEPOSIT Owner A Drawings Unrealized Diamond / Gold Transactions VAT Total Current Liabilities Loan - Mafisa Total Non-current Liabilities Loan - Mafisa Total Liabilities Current Liabilities Current Liabilities Loan - Mafisa Total Current Liabilities Loan - Mafisa Total Liabilities Current Liabilities Loan - Mafisa Total Liabilities Current Liabilities Loan - Mafisa Total Liabilities Loan - Mafisa Total Liabilities Current Liabilities Loan - Mafisa Total Liabilities Current Liabilities Loan - Mafisa Total Liabilities Loan - Mafisa Total Liabilities Current Liabilities Current Liabilities Loan - Mafisa Total Liabilities Realized Diamond / Gold Transactions Realized Di	Buss Acc	
Total Bank Current Assets Accounts Receivable Loan - Die Waarheid Loan - Nama Stones Loan - Tarloco Loan - Tarloco Loan - Walter Niedinger (Control account) Vehicle @ Cost Total Current Assets Cash Safe Intercompany Account : Die Waarheid Intercompany Account : Tarloco Intercompany Account : Nama Stones Total Non-current Assets Carrent Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable AE Switch - Zircon DEMAND DEPOSIT Owner A Drawings Unrealized Diamond / Gold Transactions VAT Total Current Liabilities Loan - Mafisa Total Non-current Liabilities Loan - Mafisa Total Liabilities Current Liabilities Current Liabilities Loan - Mafisa Total Current Liabilities Loan - Mafisa Total Liabilities Current Liabilities Loan - Mafisa Total Liabilities Current Liabilities Loan - Mafisa Total Liabilities Loan - Mafisa Total Liabilities Current Liabilities Loan - Mafisa Total Liabilities Current Liabilities Loan - Mafisa Total Liabilities Loan - Mafisa Total Liabilities Current Liabilities Current Liabilities Loan - Mafisa Total Liabilities Realized Diamond / Gold Transactions Realized Di	the control of the co	2 447 818.79
Current Assets 87 134 822.76 Accounts Receivable 87 134 822.76 Loan - Die Waarheid 660 000.00 Loan - Nama Stones 20 912 530.87 Loan - Rhinestones 3 325 118.00 Loan - Tarioco 58 003 113.02 Loan - Walter Niedinger (Control account) 82 550 000.00 Vehicle @ Cost 169 329.72 Total Current Assets 254 892 857.38 Fixed Assets 254 892 857.38 Computer Equipment 3 196.00 Office Equipment 3 196.00 Office Equipment 87 548.33 Total Fixed Assets 90 744.33 Non-current Assets 16 520 372.70 Intercompany Account : Die Waarheid 452 783.79 Intercompany Account : Marauder House 1 213.91 Intercompany Account : Tarioco 41 748 290.02 Intercompany Account : Nama Stones 7 563 04.8 Total Non-current Assets 50 134 238.6 Total Non-current Liabilities 2 025 232.4 Accounts Payable AE Switch - Zircon 182 890.0 Omer A Drawings 1 180 606 717.5 <td>and the second s</td> <td>39 993 222.32</td>	and the second s	39 993 222.32
Accounts Receivable Loan - Die Waarheid Loan - Die Waarheid Loan - Nama Stones Loan - Rhinestones Loan - Tarioco Loan - Tarioco Loan - Walter Niedinger (Control account) Vehicle @ Cost Total Current Assets Fixed Assets Computer Equipment Total Fixed Assets Non-current Assets Intercompany Account: Die Waarheid Intercompany Account: Tarioco Intercompany Account: Tarioco Intercompany Account: Nama Stones Total Non-current Assets Total Non-current Assets Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable AE Switch - Zircon DEMAND DEPOSIT Owner A Drawings Unrealized Diamond / Gold Transactions Vet Assets (835 401 316.7) Equity Current Year Earnings Realized Diamond / Gold Transactions Retained Earnings (9 186 265.9) Retained Earnings (790 696.6) Retained Earnings (790 696.6)	Current Assets	
Loan - Die Waarheid 660 000.00 Loan - Nama Stones 20 912 530.87 Loan - Rhinestones 3 325 118.00 Loan - Tariomix 2 137 942.98 Loan - Walter Niedinger (Control account) 82 550 000.00 Vehicle @ Cost 169 329.72 Total Current Assets 254 892 857.38 Fixed Assets 254 892 857.38 Computer Equipment 3 196.00 Office Equipment 87 548.33 Total Fixed Assets 90 744.33 Non-current Assets 16 520 372.76 Cash Safe 16 520 372.76 Intercompany Account : Die Waarheid 16 152 372.76 Intercompany Account : Marauder House 1 213.91 Intercompany Account : Tarioco 41 748 290.21 Intercompany Account : Nama Stones 7 563 004.8 Total Non-current Assets 50 134 238.6 Total Assets 345 111 062.6 Liabilities 2 025 232.4 Accounts Payable 2 025 232.4 AE Switch - Zircon 193 942 567.5 DEMAND DEPOSIT 82 890.0 Ourrent Liabilities		87 134 822.76
Loan - Nama Stones 20 912 530.87 Loan - Rhinestones 3 325 118.00 Loan - Tarioco 58 003 113.02 Loan - Walter Niedinger (Control account) 82 550 000.00 Vehicle @ Cost 169 329.72 Total Current Assets 254 892 857.35 Fixed Assets 254 892 857.35 Computer Equipment 3 196.00 Office Equipment 87 548.33 Total Fixed Assets 90 744.35 Non-current Assets 90 744.35 Cash Safe 16 520 372.70 Intercompany Account : Die Waarheid 452 783.75 Intercompany Account : Marauder House 1 213.91 Intercompany Account : Tarioco 41 748 290.20 Intercompany Account : Nama Stones 7 563 004.8 Total Non-current Assets 3 345 111 062.6 Liabilities 2 025 232.4 Current Liabilities 2 025 232.4 Accounts Payable 2 025 232.4 AE Switch - Zircon 193 942 567.5 Owner A Drawings 1 1747.2 Urrent Liabilities 1 180 606 717.5 Non-current Liabiliti		660 000.00
Loan - Rhinestones	the contract of the contract o	20 912 530.87
Loan - Tarioco		3 325 118.00
Loan - Tariomix 2 137 942.98 Loan - Walter Niedinger (Control account) 82 550 000.00 Vehicle @ Cost 169 329.72 Total Current Assets 254 892 857.35 Fixed Assets 254 892 857.35 Computer Equipment 3 196.00 Office Equipment 87 548.35 Total Fixed Assets 90 744.35 Non-current Assets 90 744.35 Cash Safe 16 520 372.76 Intercompany Account : Die Waarheid 452 783.74 Intercompany Account : Marauder House 1 213.99 Intercompany Account : Tarioco 41 748 290.20 Intercompany Account : Nama Stones 7 563 004.8 Total Non-current Assets 50 134 238.6 Total Non-current Assets 345 111 062.6 Liabilities 2 025 232.4 Accounts Payable 2 025 232.4 AE Switch - Zircon 193 942 567.5 DEMAND DEPOSIT 82 890.0 Owner A Drawings (1 747.2 Urrealized Diamond / Gold Transactions 977 254 917.9 Non-current Liabilities 1 180 606 717.5		58 003 113.02
Loan - Walter Niedinger (Control account)		2 137 942.98
Vehicle @ Cost 169 329.72 Total Current Assets 254 892 857.35 Fixed Assets 254 892 857.35 Computer Equipment 3 196.00 Office Equipment 87 548.35 Total Fixed Assets 90 744.35 Cash Safe 16 520 372.76 Intercompany Account : Die Waarheid 452 783.76 Intercompany Account : Marauder House 1 213.96 Intercompany Account : Tarioco 41 748 290.22 Intercompany Account : Tariomix (16 151 426.80 Intercompany Account : Nama Stones 7 563 004.8 Total Non-current Assets 50 134 238.6 Total Assets 345 111 062.6 Liabilities 2 025 232.4 Current Liabilities 2 025 232.4 AE Switch - Zircon 193 942 567.5 DEMAND DEPOSIT 82 890.0 Owner A Drawings (1 747.2 Unrealized Diamond / Gold Transactions 977 254 917.9 VAT 7 302 856.9 Total Non-current Liabilities 1 180 606 717.5 Non-current Liabilities (94 338.0 Total Non-current Li		82 550 000.00
Total Current Assets Fixed Assets Computer Equipment Office Equipment Total Fixed Assets Cash Safe Intercompany Account: Die Waarheid Intercompany Account: Tarioco Intercompany Account: Tarioco Intercompany Account: Nama Stones Total Non-current Assets Total Non-current Assets Current Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable AE Switch - Zircon DEMAND DEPOSIT Owner A Drawings Unrealized Diamond / Gold Transactions VAT Total Current Liabilities Loan - Mafisa Total Liabilities Total Non-current Liabilities Loan - Mafisa Total Liabilities Total Liabilities Total Current Liabilities Loan - Mafisa Total Liabilities Total Current Liabilities Loan - Mafisa Total Liabilities Total Liabilities Total Current Liabilities Loan - Mafisa Total Liabilities Total Liabilities Total Secure Liabilities Loan - Mafisa Total Liabilities Total Liabilities Total Liabilities Total Secure Liabilities Loan - Mafisa Total Liabilities Total Non-current Liabilities Total Current Liabilities Total Current		
Fixed Assets 3 196.00 Office Equipment 87 548.33 Total Fixed Assets 90 744.33 Non-current Assets 16 520 372.76 Intercompany Account : Die Waarheid 452 783.73 Intercompany Account : Marauder House 1 213.96 Intercompany Account : Tariomix (16 151 426.80 Intercompany Account : Nama Stones 7 563 004.8 Total Non-current Assets 50 134 238.6 Total Assets 345 111 062.6 Liabilities 2 025 232.4 Accounts Payable 2 025 232.4 AE Switch - Zircon 193 942 567.5 DEMAND DEPOSIT 93 942 567.5 Owner A Drawings (1 747.2 Unrealized Diamond / Gold Transactions 977 254 917.9 VAT 7 302 856.9 Total Current Liabilities 1 180 606 717.8 Non-current Liabilities (94 338.0 Total Non-current Liabilities (94 338.0 Total Non-current Liabilities (94 338.0 Total Liabilities (94 338.0 Total Liabilities (94 338.0 Realized Diamond /		
Computer Equipment 3 196.00 Office Equipment 87 548.33 Total Fixed Assets 90 744.33 Non-current Assets 16 520 372.70 Intercompany Account : Die Waarheid 452 783.73 Intercompany Account : Marauder House 1 213.9 Intercompany Account : Tarioco 41 748 290.2 Intercompany Account : Nama Stones 7 563 004.8 Total Non-current Assets 50 134 238.6 Total Assets 345 111 062.6 Liabilities 2 025 232.4 Accounts Payable 2 025 232.4 AE Switch - Zircon 193 942 567.5 DEMAND DEPOSIT 82 890.0 Owner A Drawings (1 747.2 Unrealized Diamond / Gold Transactions 977 254 917.9 VAT 7 302 856.9 Total Current Liabilities 1 180 606 717.8 Non-current Liabilities (94 338.0 Total Non-current Liabilities (94 338.0 Total Liabilities (94 338.0 Total Liabilities (825 401 316.7 Net Assets (835 401 316.7 Equity (94 338.0 Current Year Earnings (825 424 35	7 - 3	204 002 001 100
Office Equipment 87 548.36 Total Fixed Assets 90 744.36 Non-current Assets Cash Safe 16 520 372.76 Intercompany Account : Die Waarheid 452 783.79 Intercompany Account : Marauder House 1 213.96 Intercompany Account : Tarioco 41 748 290.20 Intercompany Account : Nama Stones 7 563 004.8 Total Non-current Assets 50 134 238.6 Total Assets 50 134 238.6 Total Assets 2 2 025 232.4 AE Switch - Zircon 193 942 567.5 DEMAND DEPOSIT 82 890.00 Unrealized Diamond / Gold Transactions 977 254 917.9 VAT 7 302 856.9 VAT Total Current Liabilities 1180 606 717.8 Non-current Liabilities 94 338.0 Total Non-current Liabilities 994 338.0 Total Non-current Liabilities 994 338.0 Total Liabilities 1180 512 379.4 Net Assets (835 401 316.7) Equity Current Year Earnings 99 186 265.9 Realized Diamond / Gold Transactions (825 424 354.3) Retained Earnings (790 696.8)		3 196 00
Total Fixed Assets Non-current Assets Cash Safe Intercompany Account : Die Waarheid Intercompany Account : Marauder House Intercompany Account : Tarioco Intercompany Account : Tarioco Intercompany Account : Tariomix Intercompany Account : Nama Stones Total Non-current Assets Total Non-current Assets Current Liabilities Accounts Payable AE Switch - Zircon DEMAND DEPOSIT Owner A Drawings Unrealized Diamond / Gold Transactions VAT Total Current Liabilities Loan - Mafisa Total Non-current Liabilities Loan - Mafisa Total Liabilities Non-current Liabilities Non-current Liabilities Total Liabilities Total Non-current Liabilities Loan - Mafisa Total Non-current Liabilities Non-current Liabilities Total Liabilities Non-current Liabilities Loan - Mafisa Total Liabilities Total Liabilities Non-current Liabilities Total Liabilities (94 338.0 1 180 512 379.4 Net Assets (835 401 316.7 Equity Current Year Earnings Realized Diamond / Gold Transactions Retained Earnings (790 696.6		
Non-current Assets		•
Cash Safe 16 520 372.76 Intercompany Account : Die Waarheid 452 783.79 Intercompany Account : Marauder House 1 213.96 Intercompany Account : Tarioco 41 748 290.26 Intercompany Account : Tariomix (16 151 426.80 Intercompanyy Account : Nama Stones 7 563 004.8 Total Non-current Assets 50 134 238.6 Total Assets 345 111 062.6 Liabilities 2 025 232.4 Accounts Payable 2 025 232.4 AE Switch - Zircon 193 942 567.5 DEMAND DEPOSIT 82 890.0 Owner A Drawings (1 747.2) Unrealized Diamond / Gold Transactions 977 254 917.9 VAT 7 302 856.9 Total Current Liabilities 1 180 606 717.5 Non-current Liabilities (94 338.0 Total Non-current Liabilities (94 338.0 Total Liabilities 1 180 512 379.4 Net Assets (835 401 316.7 Equity (9 186 265.9) Current Year Earnings (9 186 265.9) Realized Diamond / Gold Transactions (825 424 354.3) Retained Earnings (790 696.6) </td <td></td> <td>50 144.33</td>		50 144.33
Intercompany Account : Die Waarheid Intercompany Account : Marauder House Intercompany Account : Tarioco Intercompany Account : Tariomix Intercompany Account : Tariomix Intercompany Account : Nama Stones Total Non-current Assets Total Assets Current Liabilities Accounts Payable AE Switch - Zircon DEMAND DEPOSIT Owner A Drawings Unrealized Diamond / Gold Transactions VAT Total Current Liabilities Loan - Mafisa Total Non-current Liabilities Loan - Mafisa Total Liabilities Total Liabilities Net Assets Retained Earnings Realized Diamond / Gold Transactions Retained Earnings Retained Earnings Retained Earnings (790 696.5		40 F00 070 70
Intercompany Account : Marauder House Intercompany Account : Tarioco Intercompany Account : Tariomix Intercompany Account : Tariomix Intercompany Account : Tariomix Intercompany Account : Nama Stones Total Non-current Assets Total Non-current Assets Total Assets Current Liabilities Accounts Payable AE Switch - Zircon DEMAND DEPOSIT Owner A Drawings Unrealized Diamond / Gold Transactions VAT Total Current Liabilities Loan - Mafisa Total Non-current Liabilities Loan - Mafisa Total Liabilities Total Liabilities Non-current Liabilities Total Non-current Liabilities Total Liabilities Total Liabilities Total Liabilities Total Liabilities Total System (94 338.0 (94 338.		
Intercompany Account : Tarioco 41 748 290.2 Intercompany Account : Tariomix (16 151 426.80 Intercompanyy Account : Nama Stones 7 563 004.8 Total Non-current Assets 50 134 238.6 Total Assets 345 111 062.6 Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 2 025 232.4 AE Switch - Zircon 193 942 567.5 DEMAND DEPOSIT 82 890.0 Unrealized Diamond / Gold Transactions 977 254 917.9 VAT 7 302 856.9 VAT 7 302 856.9 Total Current Liabilities 1 180 606 717.8 Non-current Liabilities (94 338.0 Total Non-current Liabilities (94 338.0 Total Liabilities 1 180 512 379.4 Net Assets (835 401 316.7) Equity Current Year Earnings (9 186 265.9) Realized Diamond / Gold Transactions (825 424 354.3) Retained Earnings (790 696.8)		***
Intercompany Account : Tariomix Intercompany Account : Nama Stones Total Non-current Assets Total Assets Current Liabilities Accounts Payable AE Switch - Zircon DEMAND DEPOSIT Owner A Drawings Unrealized Diamond / Gold Transactions VAT Total Current Liabilities Non-current Liabilities Loan - Mafisa Total Non-current Liabilities Total Liabilities Total Liabilities Total Liabilities Total Liabilities Total Liabilities Total Non-current Liabilities Total	Intercompany Account : Marauder House	and the second s
Intercompanyy Account : Nama Stones	Intercompany Account : Tarioco	
Total Non-current Assets Total Assets 50 134 238.6 345 111 062.6 Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable AE Switch - Zircon DEMAND DEPOSIT Owner A Drawings Unrealized Diamond / Gold Transactions VAT Total Current Liabilities Loan - Mafisa Total Non-current Liabilities Loan - Mafisa Total Non-current Liabilities Loan - Mafisa Total Liabilities Total Liabilities Total Liabilities Total Liabilities Total Liabilities Total Synchrology (94 338.0 (94 338.0 (94 338.0 (94 338.0 (94 338.0 (94 338.0 (94 338.0 (94 338.0 (94 338.0 (94 338.0 (94 338.0 (94 338.0 (95 38.0 (95 38.0 (95 38.0 (96 38.0 (96 38.0 (97 38	Intercompany Account : Tariomix	
Total Assets 345 111 062.6 Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 2 025 232.4 AE Switch - Zircon 193 942 567.5 DEMAND DEPOSIT 82 890.0 Owner A Drawings (1 747.2 Unrealized Diamond / Gold Transactions 977 254 917.9 VAT 7 302 856.9 Total Current Liabilities 1 180 606 717.8 Non-current Liabilities (94 338.0 Total Non-current Liabilities (94 338.0 Total Liabilities 1 180 512 379.4 Net Assets (835 401 316.7 Equity Current Year Earnings (9 186 265.9 Realized Diamond / Gold Transactions (825 424 354.3 Retained Earnings (790 696.6	Intercompanyy Account : Nama Stones	
Liabilities 2 025 232.4 Accounts Payable 2 025 232.4 AE Switch - Zircon 193 942 567.5 DEMAND DEPOSIT 82 890.0 Owner A Drawings (1 747.2 Unrealized Diamond / Gold Transactions 977 254 917.9 VAT 7 302 856.9 Total Current Liabilities 1 180 606 717.8 Non-current Liabilities (94 338.0 Total Non-current Liabilities (94 338.0 Total Liabilities 1 180 512 379.4 Net Assets (835 401 316.7 Equity Current Year Earnings (9 186 265.9 Realized Diamond / Gold Transactions (825 424 354.3 Retained Earnings (790 696.6	Total Non-current Assets	
Current Liabilities 2 025 232.4 Accounts Payable 2 025 232.4 AE Switch - Zircon 193 942 567.5 DEMAND DEPOSIT 82 890.0 Owner A Drawings (1 747.2) Unrealized Diamond / Gold Transactions 977 254 917.5 VAT 7 302 856.5 Total Current Liabilities 1 180 606 717.5 Non-current Liabilities (94 338.0 Total Non-current Liabilities (94 338.0 Total Liabilities 1 180 512 379.4 Net Assets (835 401 316.7 Equity (9 186 265.9 Current Year Earnings (9 186 265.9 Realized Diamond / Gold Transactions (825 424 354.3 Retained Earnings (790 696.6	Total Assets	345 111 062.6
Accounts Payable 2 025 232.4 AE Switch - Zircon 193 942 567.5 DEMAND DEPOSIT 82 890.0 Owner A Drawings (1 747.2) Unrealized Diamond / Gold Transactions 977 254 917.5 VAT 7 302 856.5 Total Current Liabilities 1 180 606 717.5 Non-current Liabilities (94 338.0) Total Non-current Liabilities (94 338.0) Total Liabilities (94 338.0) Net Assets (835 401 316.7) Equity Current Year Earnings (9 186 265.9) Realized Diamond / Gold Transactions (825 424 354.3) Retained Earnings (790 696.6)	Liabilities	
Accounts Payable 2 025 232.4 AE Switch - Zircon 193 942 567.5 DEMAND DEPOSIT 82 890.0 Owner A Drawings (1 747.2) Unrealized Diamond / Gold Transactions 977 254 917.5 VAT 7 302 856.5 Total Current Liabilities 1 180 606 717.5 Non-current Liabilities (94 338.0) Total Non-current Liabilities (94 338.0) Total Liabilities (94 338.0) Net Assets (835 401 316.7) Equity Current Year Earnings (9 186 265.9) Realized Diamond / Gold Transactions (825 424 354.3) Retained Earnings (790 696.6)	Current Liabilities	
AE Switch - Zircon DEMAND DEPOSIT Owner A Drawings Unrealized Diamond / Gold Transactions VAT Total Current Liabilities Loan - Mafisa Total Non-current Liabilities Intelliabilities VAT Net Assets Total Liabilities (94 338.0 1 180 512 379.4 Net Assets (835 401 316.7 Equity Current Year Earnings Realized Diamond / Gold Transactions (91 825 424 354.3 Retained Earnings (790 696.6		2 025 232.4
DEMAND DEPOSIT 82 890.0 Owner A Drawings (1 747.2) Unrealized Diamond / Gold Transactions 977 254 917.5 VAT 7 302 856.5 Total Current Liabilities 1 180 606 717.5 Non-current Liabilities (94 338.0 Total Non-current Liabilities (94 338.0 Total Liabilities 1 180 512 379.4 Net Assets (835 401 316.7 Equity (9 186 265.9) Current Year Earnings (9 186 265.9) Realized Diamond / Gold Transactions (825 424 354.3) Retained Earnings (790 696.6)		193 942 567.5
Owner A Drawings Unrealized Diamond / Gold Transactions VAT 7 302 856.9 Total Current Liabilities Non-current Liabilities Loan - Mafisa Total Non-current Liabilities (94 338.0 Total Liabilities 1 180 512 379.4 Net Assets (835 401 316.7 Equity Current Year Earnings Realized Diamond / Gold Transactions Retained Earnings (790 696.6		82 890 0
Unrealized Diamond / Gold Transactions 977 254 917.5 VAT 7 302 856.5 Total Current Liabilities 1 180 606 717.5 Non-current Liabilities Loan - Mafisa (94 338.0 Total Non-current Liabilities (94 338.0 Total Liabilities 1 180 512 379.4 Net Assets (835 401 316.7) Equity Current Year Earnings (9 186 265.5) Realized Diamond / Gold Transactions (825 424 354.3) Retained Earnings (790 696.5)		(1 747.2
VAT 7 302 856.9 Total Current Liabilities 1 180 606 717.5 Non-current Liabilities (94 338.0 Loan - Mafisa (94 338.0 Total Non-current Liabilities 1 180 512 379.4 Net Assets (835 401 316.7 Equity (9 186 265.9 Realized Diamond / Gold Transactions (825 424 354.3 Retained Earnings (790 696.5		
Total Current Liabilities 1 180 606 717.5 Non-current Liabilities (94 338.0 Loan - Mafisa (94 338.0 Total Non-current Liabilities (94 338.0 Total Liabilities 1 180 512 379.4 Net Assets (835 401 316.7 Equity (9 186 265.9 Realized Diamond / Gold Transactions (825 424 354.3 Retained Earnings (790 696.6	the control of the co	7 302 856.9
Non-current Liabilities		1 180 606 717.5
Loan - Mafisa (94 338.0 Total Non-current Liabilities (94 338.0 Total Liabilities 1 180 512 379.4 Net Assets (835 401 316.7 Equity Current Year Earnings (9 186 265.9 Realized Diamond / Gold Transactions (825 424 354.3 Retained Earnings (790 696.6		
Total Non-current Liabilities (94 338.0 180 512 379.4 180 51		(94.338.0)
Net Assets (835 401 316.7) Equity (9 186 265.9) Current Year Earnings (9 186 265.9) Realized Diamond / Gold Transactions (825 424 354.3) Retained Earnings (790 696.5)		
Net Assets (835 401 316.7) Equity Current Year Earnings (9 186 265.9) Realized Diamond / Gold Transactions (825 424 354.3) Retained Earnings (790 696.5)		
Equity Current Year Earnings (9 186 265.9) Realized Diamond / Gold Transactions (825 424 354.3) Retained Earnings (790 696.6)	Total Liabilities	1 100 312 313
Current Year Earnings (9 186 265.9 Realized Diamond / Gold Transactions (825 424 354.3 Retained Earnings (790 696.5	Net Assets	(835 401 316.7
Current Year Earnings (9 186 265.9 Realized Diamond / Gold Transactions (825 424 354.3 Retained Earnings (790 696.5	Equity	
Realized Diamond / Gold Transactions (825 424 354.3 Retained Earnings (790 696.5		(9 186 265.9
Retained Earnings (790 696.5		
	the state of the s	
	Total Equity	(835 401 316.7



Profit and Loss

ZirconD For the 25 months ended 31 March 2023

Account	Mar 2021-Mar 2023
Cost of Sales	
Cost of Goods Sold	(2 197 189.00)
Total Cost of Sales	(2 197 189.00)
Gross Profit	2 197 189.00
Other Income	
Administration Charges	75 740 883.67
Skoenboks Project	38 210.00
Total Other Income	75 779 093.67
Operating Expenses	
Admin Fees	167 186.93
Advertising	644 104.04
Bank Fees	58 998 891.10
Cleaning	3 519.48
Consulting & Accounting	2 526 517.44
Entertainment	316 160.12
General Expenses	5 285.80
Gift & Donasions	1 924 000.00
Legal expenses	19 500 000.00
Light, Power, Heating	22.00
Motor Vehicle Expenses	17 327.71
Office Expenses	10 775.80
Printing & Stationery	158 268.82
Repairs and Maintenance	327 741.37
Safety and Security : Guarding	65 007.96
Skoenboks Projek	41 607.37
Staff Welfare : Clothing/Uniforms	29 245.23
Staff Welfare: Staff Refreshment and I	218 848.49
Staff Welfare: Training	721 882.00
Subscriptions	80 257 07
Telephone & Internet	1 233 600.81
Travei - International	67 062.48
Travel - National	309 703.63
Travel: Local: Accommodation	246 019.29
Vechicle Cost : Toll Fees	1 277.00
Vehicle Cost : Fuel	365 234.70
Vehicle Cost : Parking	741.10
Total Operating Expenses	87 980 287.74
Net Profit	(10 004 005.07)



"W10.7"

Balance Sheet

Die Waarheid As at 28 February 2023

Account	28 Feb 2023
Assets	
Bank	
DEMAND DEPOSIT	44 302.10
PC - Die Waarheid Studio	15 085.84
Total Bank	59 387.94
Fixed Assets	
Computer Equipment	782 309.77
Office Equipment	1 005 339.50
Total Fixed Assets	1 787 649.27
Total Assets	1 847 037.21
Liabilities	
Current Liabilities	
Accounts Payable	9 774 135.31
PC - Die Waarheid	21 701.21
Rounding	0.01
VAT	(889 329.14)
Total Current Liabilities	8 906 507.39
Non-current Liabilities	
Loan - Tarioco	1 357 779.04
Loan - Tariomix	500 000.00
Loan - Zircon	1 105 000.00
Total Non-current Liabilities	2 962 779.04
Total Liabilities	11 86 9 286.43
Net Assets	(10 022 249.22)
HCt A3300	
Equity	
Current Year Earnings	(9 289 292.79)
Retained Earnings	(732 956.43
Total Equity	(10 022 249.22



"W10.8"

Profit and Loss

Die Waarheid For the 25 months ended 31 March 2023

Account	Mar 2021-Mar 2023
Trading Income	
Other Revenue	35 000.00
Sales	18 043.48
	53 043,48
Total Trading Income	33 043.40
Gross Profit	53 043.48
Operating Expenses	000.007.07
Admin fee	800 997.67
Advertising	1 383 083.66
Bank Fees	9 380.14
Cleaning	14 000 39
Computer Expenses	73 266.24
Consulting & Accounting	623 277.08
Donations : Other - Not Tax Deductible	65 754.70
Entertainment	930 352.50
Freight & Courier	2 817.90
General Expenses	25 219.59
Light, Power, Heating	10 521.74
Motor Vehicle Expenses	45 697.78
Motor Vehicle Expenses - Fuel	40 068.68
Motor Vehicle Expenses - Tolls	2 460.12
Petty Cash	34 000.00
Printing & Stationery	14 487 69
Project - Cleaning up my town	24 590.00
Projek - Brendin Horner	355 488.82
Projek - Floris boek projek	12 501.00
Projek - Plakkers	72 498 24
Radio omroepers kostes	102 400 00
Rent	50 807.90
Repairs and Maintenance	43 374.31
Security	266 068.71
Staff Welfare: Staff Refrefment and Me	47 995.21
Staff Welfare: Clothing/Uniforms	107 295.47
Subscriptions	40 068.66
Telephone & Internet	107 319.42
Travel - International	5 750.00
Travel - National	240 038.37
Travel : Local : Accommodation	1 378 791.78
Travel : Local : Vehicle Hire	11 018.66
Vryskut Skrywers	858 878.34
Wages and Salaries	2 275 021.93
Total Operating Expenses	10 075 292.70
	(40,022,240,22)
Net Profit	(10 022 249.22)

JAN MON

1 VV10.9

Balance Sheet

Anolascore PTY Ltd As at 28 February 2023

Account	28 Feb 2023
Assets	
Current Assets	
Accounts Receivable	10 738 898.66
Total Current Assets	10 738 898.66
Total Assets	10 738 898.66
Liabilities	
Current Liabilities	
Accounts Payable	13 387 835.68
Rounding	0.01
VAT	(1 561 831.68)
Total Current Liabilities	11 826 004.01
Non-current Liabilities	
Loan - Tarioco	615 069.55
Total Non-current Liabilities	615 069.55
Total Liabilities	12 441 073.56
Net Assets	(1 702 174.90)
Equity	
Current Year Earnings	(1 702 174.90)
Total Equity	(1 702 174.90)



Profit and Loss

Anolascore PTY Ltd For the 25 months ended 31 March 2023

Account	Mar 2021-Mar 2023
Trading Income	
Administration Fee	(1 075 090.92)
Sales	10 738 898.66
Total Trading Income	9 663 807.74
Gross Profit	9 663 807.74
Operating Expenses	
Entertainment	12 487.99
Freight & Courier	1 064 722.00
General Expenses	54 609.80
Motor Vehicle Expenses	258 018.77
Plant - Diesel	1 015 250.00
Printing & Stationery	17 105.40
Repairs and Maintenance	292 766.16
Safety and security - Guarding	4 567 550.90
Staff Welfare	58 579.77
Subscriptions	12 892.46
Travel - National	40 800.00
Wages and Salaries	3 971 199.39
Total Operating Expenses	11 365 982.64
Net Profit	(1 702 174.90)

"VV 10.10"



"Wp.11"

Balance Sheet

Forever Brilliance As at 28 February 2023

Account	28 Feb 2023
Assets	
Bank	
Nedbank	22 436.38
Total Bank	22 436.38
Current Assets	12 12 24 A
Accounts Receivable	(3 924.84)
Total Current Assets	(3 924.84)
Fixed Assets	070.00
Office Equipment	870.32
Total Fixed Assets	870.32
Non-current Assets	40 000 00
Loan - S Richards	10 000.00
Total Non-current Assets	10 000.00
Total Assets	29 381.86
1 1 1 11141	
Liabilities	
Current Liabilities	12 137 449.76
Accounts Payable	(1 568 989.80)
Cash Account	(853 524.76)
VAT	9 714 935.20
Total Current Liabilities Non-current Liabilities	9 / 14 933.20
Loan - Zircon	500 000.00
Loan Nama Stones	(1 338 999.95)
Loan Tarioco	(2 973 741.40)
Loan Tariomix	497 884.13
Total Non-current Liabilities	(3 314 857.22)
Total Liabilities	6 400 077.98
	(0.070.000.40)
Net Assets	(6 370 696.12)
Equity	
Current Year Earnings	(6 273 151.80)
Retained Earnings	(97 544.32)
Total Equity	(6 370 696.12)
· =	•

UN: HOV

"SI.DIW"

Profit and Loss

Forever Brilliance For the 25 months ended 31 March 2023

Account	Mar 2021-Mar 2023
T	
Trading Income	(0,59)
Interest Income	5 816 714.76
Sales	5 816 714.17
Total Trading Income	
Cost of Sales	
Cost of Goods Sold	7 641 688.09
Total Cost of Sales	7 641 688.09
Gross Profit	(1 824 973.92)
Operating Expenses	
Admin Service Charges	979 326.20
Advertising and Promotions	59 452.87
Bank Fees	7 222.60
Consulting & Accounting	38 963.83
Entertainment	22 951.54
General Expenses	10 909.25
Light, Power, Heating	72 606.28
Motor Vehicle Expenses	10 424.89
Office Expenses	8 103.80
Printing & Stationery	16 652.01
Repairs and Maintenance	28 343.30
Repairs and Maintenance - Buildings	982 952.17
Roer Toer Expenses	10 000.00
Security	63 621.96
Staff Training	80 154.00
Staff Welfare : Clothing / Uniforms	2 708.98
Staff Welfare: Refreshments and Meals	4 484.70
Subscriptions	185 370.86
Telephone & Internet	164 935.81
Travel - International	282 088.19
Travel - Meals and refreshments	170.50
Travel - National	15 182.50
Wages and Salaries	1 417 900.00
Total Operating Expenses	4 464 526.24
Net Profit	(6 289 500.16)





Balance Sheet

Nama Stones As at 28 February 2023

Account	28 Feb 2023				
Assets					
Bank					
Bidvest	50 659.01				
Buss Acc	12 823.88				
Total Bank	63 482.89				
Current Assets					
Accounts Receivable	8 066 369.02				
Small tools	116 112.61				
Total Current Assets	8 182 481.63				
Fixed Assets					
Computer Equipment	8 755.65				
Office Equipment	433 586.87				
Total Fixed Assets	442 342.52				
Total Assets	8 688 307.04				
Liabilities					
Current Liabilities					
Accounts Payable	2 734 579.46				
Income Tax Payable	(12 143.96)				
VAT	6 035 183.08				
Total Current Liabilities	8 757 618.58				
Non-current Liabilities					
Cash Withdrawals	(20 907 068.76)				
Loan - Anna	(2 976 645.49)				
Loan - Christelle	(11 029.78)				
Loan - Die Waarheid	(3 020.00)				
Loan - Forever Brilliance	(1 408 651.00)				
Loan - Nama Stones Dubai	(1 428 537.73)				
Loan - Sharpie	(149 000.00)				
Loan - Tarioco	(19 518 942.50)				
Loan - Tariomix	(2 316 775.79)				
Loan - WCR	(328 605.37)				
Loan - Zircon	5 922 769.43				
Total Non-current Liabilities	(43 125 506.99)				
Total Liabilities	(34 367 888.41)				
Net Assets	43 056 195.45				
1101110010					
Equity					
Current Year Earnings	29 316 375.89				
Retained Earnings	13 739 819.56				
Total Equity	43 056 195.45				

MA

Profit and Loss

Nama Stones For the 25 months ended 31 March 2023

Account	Mar 2021-Mar 2023				
Trading Income					
Interest Income	2 038.42				
Sales	54 848 347.99				
Total Trading Income	54 850 386.41				
Cost of Sales					
Cost of Goods Sold	438 239.18				
Diamond purchases	7 454 487.05				
Friendship Costs	122 696.15				
Gold Purchases	146 207.37				
Total Cost of Sales	8 161 629.75				
Gross Profit	46 688 756.66				
Operating Expenses					
Admin Fees	214 262.05				
Advertising	61 259.62				
Bank Fees	573 686.76				
Consulting & Accounting	281 977.04				
Entertainment	118 657.73				
General Expenses	19 052.94				
Income Tax Expense	5 000.00				
Light, Power, Heating	6 9 .38				
Motor Vehicle Expense - Parking	1 660.00				
Motor Vehicle Expense - Tolls	946.06				
Motor Vehicle Expenses - Fuel	142 393.24				
Printing & Stationery	14 091.16				
Repair and Maintance : Office Equipme	499.00				
Repairs and Maintenance - Building	148 534.78				
Repairs and Maintenance - Vehicles	67 147.95				
Security	72 361.09				
Staff Welfare : Clotthing/Uniform	28 842.23				
Staff Welfare: Refreshment and meals	14 884.96				
Subscriptions	51 289.49				
Telephone & Internet	147 136.50				
Training	15 631.96				
Travel - International	2 113 660.52				
Travel - National - Accommodation	84 788.29				
Travel - National: Car Rental	6 844.44				
Travel National - Flights	27 677.45				
Travel National Food and Refreshments	33 552.03				
Total Operating Expenses	4 245 906.67				

Net Profit

42 442 849.99

MAH

Niedings 551 WV 10.15

Bank Statement

Tariomix
For the period 1 March 2021 to 13 March 2023
AE Switch - Tariomix

Date	Description	Date imported into Xero	Reference	Reconciled	Source	Amount	Balance
Opening 01 Mar 202	Balance 21	* A Companies of the Co	Additional and the state of the	- The body of the Park		0.00	0.00
Stateme 03 May 20 16 Aug 20 31 Aug 20 31 Aug 20	21 22 22	21 Dec 2022 22 Dec 2022 22 Dec 2022 22 Dec 2022 22 Dec 2022	IBANK PAYMENT FROM - ABŚA BANK SYS00003384 W NIEDINGER W NIEDINGER W NIEDINGER	No Yes Yes Yes	Imported Imported Imported Imported	100.00 (75.000.00) (25.000.00) (75.000.00)	100,00 (288.663.501.71) (321.349.242.78) (321.424.242.78)
Closing	Balance					0.00	(540.172.058.12)

HOV

Bank Statement

Tariomix

For the period 1 March 2021 to 13 March 2023

AE Switch - Tariomix

Date Description	Date imported into Xero	Reference	Reconciled	Source	Amount	Balance
Opening Balance					0.00	0.00
Statement Lines 03 May 2021 20 Aug 2022 23 Aug 2022 24 Aug 2022 31 Aug 2022 08 Sep 2022 19 Sep 2022 05 Oct 2022	21 Dec 2022 21 Dec 2022	IBANK PAYMENT FROM - ABSA BANK SYS00003384 NA WNA wna 38amp WNA wna attorneys Na Zircon Rew vir WNA en Aankope Radio WNA WNA	No No No No No No No	imported Imported Imported Imported Imported Imported Imported	(3.000.000.00) (6.000.000.00) (1.000.000.00) (1.000.000.00) (3.300.000.00) (5.000.000.00) (2.000.000.00)	100.00 (293.384.812.71) (307.813.126.67) (308.850.726.01) (321.324.242.78) (340.208.124.38) (364.708.865.88) (421.690.269.99)
Closing Balance	···				0.00	(540.172.058.12)

MAN

Account Transactions Tariomix

For the period 1 March 2021 to 31 March 2023

Date	Source	Description	Reference	Debit	Credit	Running Balance	Gross	iax
1								
Legal Fees : Litigation	Payable Invoice	WNA Attorneys - WNA ATTORNEYS	5136	94,250,00	0.00	94,250.00	108,387.50	14.137.50
31 Mar 2021	rayable livoice	TOOLS TOOLS	0.00	_ ,,,				
22 Apr 2021	Payable Invoice	WNA Attorneys - WNA ATTORNEYS	22.04.2021	274.500.00	0,00	368.750.00	315.675.00	41.175.00
30 Apr 2021	Payable Invoice	WNA Attorneys - WNA ATTORNEYS	30.04,2021	86.956.52	0.00	455,706.52	100.000.00	13.043.48
12 May 2021	Payable invoice	WNA Attorneys - WNA ATTORNEYS	12.05.2021	69.565.22	0.00	525.271.74	80.000.00	10.434.78
01 Jun 2021	Payable Invoice	WNA Attorneys - WNA ATTORNEYS	01.06.2021	86.956.52	0.00	612.228.26	100.000.00	13.043.48
01 Jul 2021	Payable Invoice	WNA Attorneys - WNA ATTORNEYS	01.07.2021	86,956.52	0.00	699,184,78	100,000.00	13,043,48
23 Jul 2021	Payable Invoice	WNA Attorneys - WNA ATTORNEYS	23.07,2021	396,500.00	0.00	1.095,684.78	455,975.00	59.475.00
26 Jul 2021	Payable Invoice	WNA Atlomeys - WNA ATTORNEYS	26.07.2021	407.250.00	0.00	1,502.934.78	468,337,50	61.087.50
01 Aug 2021	Payable invoice	WNA Altomeys - WNA ATTORNEYS	01.08.2021	86.956.52	0.00	1.589.891.30	100,000,00	13.043.48
01 Sep 2021	Payable Invoice	WNA Atlomeys - WNA ATTORNEYS	01.09.2021	86,956.52	0.00	1.676.847.82	100,000.00	13.043.48
31 Aug 2022	Spend Money	WNA Attomeys - WNA	WNA	100.000.00	0.00	1.776.847.82	100.000.00	0.00
Total Legal Fees : Litigation				1.776,847,82	0.00	1.776.847.82	2.028,375.00	251,527.18
Legal Fees : Other							75 200 20	0.00
16 Aug 2022	Spend Money	WNA - W NIEDINGER		75,000.00	0.00	75,000,00 150,000,00	75.000.00 75.000.00	0.00
31 Aug 2022	Spend Money	WNA - W NIEDINGER		75.000.00	0.00	175.000.00	25.000.00	0.00
31 Aug 2022	Spend Money	WNA - W NIEDINGER		25.000.00		4,353,524,17	4,178,524,17	0.00
30 Sep 2022	Spend Money	WNA Attorneys - WNA	WNA	4,178,524.17	0.00	4,353,524,17	4.353.524.17	0.00
Total Legal Fees : Other				4.353.524.17	0.00	4,353.524.17	4.333.324.17	0.00
Legal Fees : Property Costs							47 F00 000 00	0.00
25 Jul 2022	Spend Money	WNA Attomeys - BULK PAYMENT		17,500,000.00	0.00		17,500,000,00	782.608.70
23 Aug 2022	Spend Money	WNA Attorneys - WNA	wna .	5.217.391.30	0.00		6,000,000,00	0.00
31 Aug 2022	Spend Money	WNA Attorneys - Payments towards WCR	WNA	11.000.000.00	0.00		11.000.000.00	0,00
30 Sep 2022	Spend Money	WNA Attorneys - WNA vir WCR	WNA	43,700,000.00	0,00		43,700.000.00	782,608,70
Total Legal Fees : Property Costs				77.417.391.30	0.00	77,417.391.30	78.200,000.00	102.000.70
				83,547,763,29	0.00	83.547.763.29	84.581.899.17	1.034.135.88
Total								

Annexure 10.15.1

Applicant

IN THE HIGH COURT OF SOUTH AFRICA (NORTH WEST DIVISION, MAFIKENG)

CASE NO: UM29/23

In the matter between:

TARIOMIX (PTY) LIMITED T/A FOREVER DIAMONDS AND GOLD (REGISTRATION NUMBER: 2011/119689/07)

(For its Liquidation)

And

First Respondent **RUAN BOTES**

Second Respondent **JEANDRE VILJOEN**

In re the liquidation application of:

First Applicant **RUAN BOTES**

Second Applicant **JEANDRE VILJOEN**

and

TARIOMIX (PTY) LIMITED T/A FOREVER DIAMONDS AND GOLD (REGISTRATION NUMBER: 2011/119689/07)

(For its Liquidation)

First Respondent

FINANCIAL SECTOR CONDUCT AUTHORITY

Second Respondent

CONFIRMATORY AFFIDAVIT

I, the undersigned,

SUSANNA STRYDOM

do hereby declare and state under oath:

1.

I am an adult female attorney practising as such under the name and style of Strydom Rabie Incorporated, with its business address situated at Delmondo Office Park, Sorento Building A, 169 Garsfontein Road, Ashlea Gardens.

2.

The facts contained in this affidavit fall within my personal knowledge, unless the contrary appears from the context hereof, and I confirm such facts to be true and correct.



3

3.1 I have read the affidavit of JHV Victor N.O. in this matter and I confirm the

contents thereof insofar as it relates to me.

3.2 I specifically confirm the conversation with Nadia de Lange at the offices of

Tariomix at 67 Marauder Street, Rhodesfield, Kempton Park on 13 March 2023

and furthermore confirm that she extracted the financial information of Tariomix

and the related entities from her work computer and provided me with same.

DEPONENT

I hereby certify that the deponent has acknowledged that she knows and understands

the contents of this affidavit, which was signed and sworn before me at $\frac{23}{1000}$ on this the $\frac{23}{1000}$ day of $\frac{100000}{100000}$ 2023, the

regulations contained in Government Notice No R1258 of 21 July 1972, as amended,

and Government Notice No R1648 of 19 August 1977, as amended, having been

complied with.

COMMISSIONER OF OATHS

MARCELLE KLOPPER
COMMISSIONER OF OATHS
F van Wyk Inc.

PRACTISING ATTORNEY
DELMONDO OFFICE PARK, SORRENTO BUILDING
1ST FLOOR, 169 GARSFONTEIN RD,
ASHLEA GARDENS, PRETORIA



1

In the Matter of Louis Liebenberg VIDEO FACEBOOK VERONICA PIERCE 18 MARCH 2023

PARTICIPANTS

- 1. Mr Ernst van der Westhuizen Mr Liebenberg's CA
- 2. A certain "Martus"

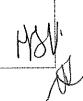


I I En daar Blaker Louis se skoonseun alles uit. Nou kan niemand meer twyfel nie! I I I



NOTE: Where indistinct, word indicated with [...] and where correct spelling is not known, asterisk is typed behind that word. [sf1:00:39:34] is the time stamp in the recording, in this case sound file 1, at 39 minutes and 34 seconds into the recording. Own interpretation is indicated as follows: Mm-mm [negative]. Direct speech and quotations are typed in italics.

LEE SMITH RECORDING & TRANSCRIPTION SERVICES
082 782 6128 OR LIDALEE@VODAMAIL.CO.ZA



CONVERSATION BETWEEN ERNST VAN DER WESTHUIZEN AND A **CERTAIN "MARTUS"**

TRANSCRIPT STARTS AT 00:03:07

5 **ERNST**: Die pakkies is vir my soos wees-in-die-wind goed. Dit gaan

oorwaai.

The parcels to me are immaterial, it will blow over.

MARTUS:

Ja.

€ Yes.

ERNST: 10

Daar is nie substance hierdie is substance.

They are of no substance ... this is substance.

MARTUS:

Hoe werk die pakkie besigheid dan? Gaan ons ...

How does the parcel business work then? Are we ...

ERNST:

Nee, kyk, 'n ou kan nie ... alles ...

15

20

No, look, one cannot ... everything ...

MARTUS:

Hoe werk die pakkies? Ek weet glad nie hoe dit werk nie.

How do the parcels work? I don't know at all how they

work.

ERNST:

Kyk, dis fake it till you make it. Kyk ons kry geld in van

mense af, van daai geld word gebruik om toerusting en

diamante en alles aan te koop.

M Look, it is fake till you make it. Look, we get our money

from people; that money is being used to buy equipment

and diamonds and everything.

25 **MARTUS:** Nou maak ons op vir dit ...

Now do we make up for that ...

ERNST:

Fruit juice, thanks.

KELNERIN:

Which one?

ERNST:

Anyone.

5 KELNERIN:

Fruit cocktail? Orange?

ERNST:

One fruit cocktail, one orange.

MARTUS:

Hoe sê jy van die pakkies?

What do you say about the parcels?

ERNST:

Kyk, die die pakkies het ons, jy weet 'n ou kan bank toe

gaan.

10

★ Look, the parcels we have ... you know, one can go to

the bank ...

MARTUS:

Ja.

¥ Yes?

15 ERNST:

En gaan geld leen. Ons kan nie dit doen nie. So, ons het mense gekry om in 'n droom in te koop en gesê, bring vir

ons geld, ons gaan julle opbrengs gee op julle geld. Daai

geld land in ons bank en dan gebruik ons daai geld. Van

dit word weer uitbetaal op pakkies. Van dit word gebruik

om myntoerusting, al die goed wat ons nie kon finansier nie,

finansier ons uit die pakkies uit. So, die pakkies, as - ...

people to buy into a dream and to say: Bring us money, we

will give you a yield on your money. Those monies come

into our bank and then we use those monies. Form that

25

20

HOLL

4

Matter Louis Liebenberg
Conversation Ernst and Martus

monies, monies are then being paid out towards parcels. It is also being used towards mining equipment; all the stuff that we could not finance, we finance from the parcels.

MARTUS:

So, die pakkies het hulleself.

5

So the parcels are self-reliant.

ERNST:

Hy het 'n lewensduur. Nè? Vir solank die mense gaan

groei en aanhou inkoop, het hy 'n lewensduur.

It has a lifespan. For as long as the people grow in

numbers and keep on buying in, it has a lifespan.

10 MARTUS:

Ja.

¥ Yes.

ERNST:

Hy is nie permanent nie.

It is not permanent.

MARTUS:

Ja.

15

¥ Yes.

ERNST:

'n Myn is permanent.

A mine is permanent.

MARTUS:

So, dan maak ons nou op met die myn se goed, om in te

haal ...

20

% So then we compensate now with the stuff of the mine

to make up ...

ERNST:

Ja.

¥ Yes.

MARTUS:

... vir die pakkies se gelde wat uitbetaal moes word.

25

36 ... for the monies of the parcels that should have been

HOUR

Facebook post Veronica Pierce 18 March 2023

5

Matter Louis Liebenberg Conversation Ernst and Martus

paid out.

ERNST:

Absoluut.

Absolutely.

MARTUS:

Ο.

5

M Oh.

ERNST:

Dis dit. Verstaan? As jy vir my geld gee, en ek sê vir jou, Martus, ek gee vir jou oor vier maande 50% wins. Daai wins

moet tog van iewers af kom.

10

That's that, understand? If you give me money and I say to you: *Martus, in four months' time I will give you 50%*profit – that profit has to come from somewhere.

MARTUS:

Ja.

¥ Yes.

ERNST:

Dit moet tog van 'n myn af kom.

15

It has to come from a mine.

MARTUS:

Aan die begin, hoe het hulle dan daar gemaak?

In the beginning, what did they do then?

ERNST:

Dis hoekom, dis hoekom die hele ... [kelnerin onderbreek]

That is why the whole – [interruption from waitress]

20 MARTUS:

Dankie, ja.

Thanks, yes.

ERNST:

'n Ponzi het nie 'n produk nie. 'n Ponzi vat Martus se geld, Martus betaal R100. Ek belowe vir Martus ek gaan R200 vir hom teruggee. Maar waar kom daardie R200 vandaan.

25

Dit kom weer van Ernst af, want Ernst sit weer R200 in en

Ernst kry 'n belofte hy gaan R400 kry. Maar waar kom Ernst se R400 vandaan. Hy gaan haal weer R400 by Kosie. Kosie betaal R400 in en daar word 'n belofte aan hom gemaak hy gaan R800 kry. Maar Kosie se R800 kom weer van Jannes af.

5

M Ponzi does not offer a product. A Ponzi takes Martus' money, Martus pays R100. I promise Martus I will pay him R200 back, but where does that R200 come from? That, in turn, comes from Ernst because Ernst put in R200 and Ernst is promised that he will get R400; but where does Ernst's R400 come from? He gets R400 from Kosie. Kosie pays in R400 on the promise that he will get R800. However, Kosie's R800, in turn, comes from Jannes.

10

MARTUS:

15

That is why we had such damages with [...] and them, because that put a damper on the whole thing.

Dis hoekom ons sulke skade met [...]-hulle gevat het, want

ERNST:

Ja. Die oomblik as 'n ou sê, die oomblik as 'n ou sê daarso in snaakse goed, mense sien, mense sien hierdie geld gaan so in, so in en uit, dan begin hulle stres. Want dis abnormale hoë winste, dan is dit 'n Ponzi.

20

Yes. The moment when someone says there is something going on, the moment people see this money is going in, out; in, out; then they start stressing. Because where there are abnormally high profits, it is a Ponzi.

25

dit het die ding bietjie gedemp.

MARTUS:

So, as ek reg is, op daai stadium, want my pakkies, my pakkies is nog gevries van die voriges, want die NPO het dit vasgemaak.

5

So if I'm correct, at that stage, because my parcels are still frozen from the previous ones since the NPO froze them.

ERNST:

Is jy al solank in?

* Have you been in so long already?

MARTUS:

Ja, ja. En op daai stadium het ons glad nie meer in diamante getrade nie, nou dat ons die myne het, invest het met daai geld, kan ons nou inhaal om daai terug te betaal aan die mense wat belê het wat nog nie betaal is nie, sulke goed. Is ek reg?

15

10

Yes. Yes. And at that stage, we did not trade in diamonds anymore. Now that we have mines and invested with those monies, now we can get up to speed to repay those people who invested and who have not been paid back yet, that kind of thing. Am I right?

ERNST:

So, Louis het dit ge-fake, ge-fake until you make it.

20

So Louis faked it, faked it, until you made it.

MARTUS:

Regtig?

ERNST:

Hy sê dit, hy is nie skaam daaroor nie. So, wat hy gedoen het is, hy het gesê: Boys, ek wil vir ... ek is gatvol dat net

25

De Beers geld maak, ek wil die ekonomie verander, ek wil

mense se lewens verander. Hoe begin ek: ek gaan vir hulle 'n droom verkoop. Ek gaan vir hulle sê, Manne sit geld in. Oraait. Ek mag nie gaan aandele verkoop nie. Ek mag nie 'n poel gaan skep nie, want daar is reëls en wette. So wat ek doen is, ek gaan vir julle 'n belofte gee. Ek gaan 'n diamant gaan koop. Gee vir my 50% en dan deel julle in die wins. Mense het begin geld inbetaal. In die begin het hy bote gaan koop.

10

5

15

20 MARTUS:

25

ERNST:

He admits it, he is not shy about it. So what he did is he said: Boys, I am fed up that only De Beers is making money. I want to change the economy, I want to change people's lives. How am I going to do that: I'm going to sell them a dream. I'm going to tell them: 'People, put in money.' All right, I'm not allowed to go and sell shares, I'm not allowed to create a pool because there are rules and regulations, so what I'm going to do is I'm going to give you a promise: I'm going to buy a diamond. Give me 50% and then you will share in the profit. People started to pay in. In the beginning, he went to buy boats.

In die begin het jy dit seker moeilik gevat, omdat jy 'n ouditeur is om hierdie goed te verstaan.

In the beginning it must have been difficult for you to 38 understand these things since you are an auditor.

Ek het dit nog steeds verstaan, kyk op papier, nè.

I understood it well. Look, on paper, hey, ...

Facebook post Veronica Pierce 18 March 2023

9

Matter Louis Liebenberg Conversation Ernst and Martus

MARTUS:

Ja.

¥ Yes.

ERNST:

5

10

As jy vir my R100 gee en ek belowe vir jou R200, dan moet daar 'n paper trail wees volgens wet nè? Volgens wet moet daar 'n paper trail wees. So, waar het, waar het Martus se ekstra R100 wins vandaan gekom, watse diamant het Louis gaan verkoop om vir Martus 'n ekstra R100 te gee.

... if you give me R100 and I promise you R200, then there has to be a paper trail according to law, hey. According to law, there has to be a paper trail. So where did Martus get his extra R100 profit from, what diamond did

Louis sell to give Martus an extra R100?

MARTUS:

Ek is bietjie dom met dit, ja.

I'm not clued up with that, yes.

15 ERNST:

Verstaan, so, sê nou maar jy gee vir my geld, sê nou maar jy en 50 ander tjommies gee vir my geld, daar land 'n R1 miljoen in my rekening. Nou wil ek vir julle R1 miljoen, R2 miljoen gaan maak. Wat sou ek tradisioneel doen? Ek sou my R1 miljoen vat en ek sou iewers in Sierra Leone 'n R1 miljoen se diamante gaan aankoop. Dan is daar papierwerk, daar is 'n register, daar is 'n transaksie. Ek as 'n boekhouer het 'n brondokument, ek bring 'n R1 miljoen in, en ek ... en nou gaan verkoop ek daardie diamant vir R2 miljoen. So, ek het 'n R1 miljoen se waarde geskep. Verstaan? Aan die begin, aan die begin het hulle nie fisies

20

25

HOLAN

diamante, daar was nie registers nie, daar was geen flow of funds nie.

Understand, so say if you give me money, say if you and 50 of your friends give me money, R1 million ends up in my account, now I want to grow the R1 million to R2 million, what would I have done traditionally? I would have taken my R1 million to Sierra Leone somewhere to buy R1 million's worth of diamonds. There would therefore be paperwork, there would be a register, there would be a transaction. I, as an accountant, have a source document. I bring in R1 million. Now I go and sell that diamond for R2 million. In the beginning there were no physical diamonds, there were no registers, there was no flow of funds.

MARTUS:

So, daar was nie diamante nie.

15

5

10

ERNST:

Cash, ja. Nee, jy het, jy het, jy trek 'n R1 miljoen se cash.

% Cash, yes. No, you withdraw cash of R1 million ...

MARTUS:

Ja.

¥ Yes.

20 ERNST:

Dan gaan koop jy daar by die dealers, daar, kontant. Dis my nagmerrie. Ek het nie 'n dokument nie.

... then you go buy at the dealers in cash. It is a nightmare: I do not have a document.

MARTUS:

Ek kan nou verstaan dat jy so nervous was.

25

Now I can understand why you were so nervous.

YW.

ERNST:

Okay. Ek was nervous. Even nou nog. As iemand, as iemand nou Forever Zircon en Tariomix oudit, ek as CA het nie vir hulle dokumentasie vir al hierdie pakkies wat in en uit, in en uit elke dag nie. Ek het 'n bankstaat, maar ek het nie bewys van die transaksie nie. Ek kan nie bewys ons het diamante gaan koop en verkoop nie. Ek het nie. So, vir 'n ouditeur ...

10

5

Okay, I was nervous. Even up to this moment. If someone is to audit Forever Zircon and Tariomix, I as an auditor cannot give them documentation for all these every day in-out, in-out parcels. I have a bank statement, but I do not have proof of the transaction. I cannot prove that we traded in diamonds. I don't have that. So for an auditor ...

MARTUS:

Nagmerrie.

15

X A nightmare.

11

ERNST:

... gaan daai ding nooit afteken nie. Want dis cash.

... is never going to sign off that thing, because it is cash. Diamonds are cash.

20 MARTUS:

So hy moes so gou as moontlik uit hierdie ding van die pakkies ding uitkom na die myne toe ... oorneem.

So he had to get out of this parcels thing as soon as possible to the mining ... switch.

ERNST:

Oorneem.

25

Switch.

HAU

MARTUS:

Sjoe, hy het balls.

% Sho, he has balls.

ERNST:

Kyk, die pakkies ding, die pakkies ding, soos, omdat so baie mense al seer gekry het in die, in die piramide skemas ...

5

Look, the parcels thing, because so many people have previously been hurt in pyramid schemes ...

MARTUS:

Daar is R300,000 van my wat nog daar vassit.

% There is R300,000 of mine still being retained in there.

... het hulle het wette gaan skryf, hulle het wette gaan skryf,

ERNST:

2, (, (0))

10

15

20

sekere goed mag jy nie doen nie. Jy mag nie 20 000 mense se geld vat nie. Jy mag nie. Jy mag nie gaan en sê op Facebook sê: Manne ons wil eiendom koop, kom ons gooi ons geld saam nie, op 'n openbare platform, jy mag dit nie doen nie. Maar wat jy wel mag doen, is jy mag sê, Manne, kom ons gaan almal saam 'n diamant koop en verkoop teen 'n wins en dan deel ons in die wins. Dit mag jy doen. Jyt nie, jy het nie gaan kapitaal raise nie. Jy het gesê, Manne ons almal vang saam vis, ons is pelle, jy het nie genoeg geld alleen nie, ek het nie genoeg geld alleen nie, kom ons gooi ons geld saam en gaan koop saam iets, soos broers wat besigheid doen, dit mag jy doen. So jy mag nie 'n formele publieke aankondiging doen om capital te raise nie. Dit doen jy deur 'n prospektus uit te reik en 'n publieke

maatskappy en deur die JSE of ander regulatoriese

instellings soos Altex, as jy wil gaan geld raise, dan maak

25

HW.

jy 'n mooi prentjie van jou company, wie is jy en wat wil jy doen en wat is jou winsvooruitskatting en waar is jou prospekteringsregte en watse myne wil jy koop en nou kom Martus en hy sien: Nee, hierdie company werk goed, ek gaan in hom invest. Ek gaan hopelik 20% 'n jaar kry. Dit is tradisioneel. Louis kan nie dit doen nie, want hy het niks. Die bank gaan nie vir hom geld leen nie, hy het nie finansiering nie, so, hy kan, om dit net te kan begin doen, kort hy geld. Louis gaan: Hoe gaan ek hierdie land help. Ek gaan geld raise by mense. Ek gaan hulle 'n belofte gee, ek gaan hulle lewens verander. Ek gaan tydelik tannie A se geldjies gebruik vir Martus en Martus se geld vir Ernst, maar in daardie hele proses vat ek geld en gaan koop 'n myn. Ek koop 'n myn. So, hy het ontradisioneel geld ge-raise.

15

5

10

20

20

25

... they went and wrote laws, they made laws that certain things are not to be done. One is not allowed to take money from 20,000 people – one is not allowed. One is not allowed to say on Facebook or on a public platform: People, we want to buy property, let's pool our funds together, one is not allowed to do that. However, what one is allowed to do is to say: People, let's go buy a diamond together, sell the diamond at a profit and share in the profit. You are allowed to do that. You didn't go out to raise capital, you said: Folks, we all go fishing together, we are pals. You don't have enough money on your own, I don't

14

have enough money on my own; let's all club in and buy something together, like brothers doing business together that you may do. You're not allowed to formally make an announcement to the public to raise capital. If you go that way, you have to issue a prospectus through a public company through the JSE or through some other regulatory body such as Altex. If you want to raise money, you go and paint a nice picture of your company, who you are, what your objectives are, what your profit forecast is, where your prospecting rights are and which mines you would like to buy, and now Martus comes and he sees: No, this company works well. I'm going to invest in this. Hopefully, I'll get 20% per year. This is traditionally. Louis cannot do this because he has nothing. The bank is not going to lend him money, he has no financing, so just to be able to commence, he needs capital. Louis goes: How can I help this country? I'm going to raise capital with people. I'm going to give them a promise, I'm going to change their lives. I'm going to make use of Aunty A's money temporarily for Martus and Martus' money for Ernst, but in that whole process I'm taking the money to purchase a mine. I'm buying a mine. So he raised the money in an untraditional

20

5

10

15

MARTUS:

So, nie tradisioneel.

fashion.

25

HOLA

ERNST:

Die vraag is nou net, ons moet nou daai permanente, hierdie myn, hierdie goed gebruik om terug te betaal aan almal, daai kant.

The problem is only that we now have to use this to repay those permanent ... that mine on that side.

MARTUS:

Ja.

% Yes.

15

ERNST:

Maar dink gou-gou daaraan. As jy mooi gaan dink, en geluister het, dis net 10% wat jy maksimum kan verloor. Dit wat jy vir die kerk sou gegee het, het jy nou vir Louis gegee. So, as jy nou 'n bietjie geldgierig geraak het, Martus het 'n bietjie meer inside info maar hy het sommer al sy geld ingedruk want hy het geglo in hierdie ding en jy het ses maande later al jou geld verloor, dan sal dit jou eie skuld gewees het, want jy het nie net die 10% ingesit nie. En ek ook. Ons almal het dit vir 'n rukkie gedoen en ons smile nou, want ons het R1.5 gemaak. Ek het ook R1 miljoen gemaak. Verstaan? Dink gou-gou daaraan, as jy goed gaan list op die Stock Exchange, nè, hy sê dit, die oomblik as iv jets gaan lys op die Stock Exchange, dan koop mense aandele in jou company. Weet jy wat gebeur, jy verloor, die waarde gaan op maar jy verloor beheer want het jy buite aandeelhouers. Ewe skielik het jy ...

But just think about this. If you think about it and if you listened, it is maximum 10% that you can lose. That which

10

5

15

20

25

5

10

MARTUS:

15

ERNST:

20 MARTUS:

ERNST:

25

you would have given to the church, you've now given to Louis. So if you became a little greedy – Martus had a little bit more inside info, put all his money into this because he believed in it and lost all of it – you will have yourself to blame since you did not put in only the 10%. And me too. All of us had done that for a while and now we smile because we made a R1,5 million. I also made R1 million. Understand? Think about it quickly. If you go and list on the stock exchange, he says that the moment when you go and list on the stock exchange, then people buy shares in your company. Do you know what happens: you lose. The value increases but you lose control because you have external shareholders. All of a sudden you have ...

Maar hy het gesê hy wil dit gaan raise.

16

Ja, want hy wil almal deel maak. Maar dan sê hy, dan is ons net nog 'n De Beers.

Yes, because he wants to include everyone. But then, he says, then we just have another De Beers, ...

Ja.

除 Yes.

Waar ek glo weer ons moet die company net privaat hou onder sekere mense se bestuur, want die oomblik as jy gaan aandele uitreik, dan verloor jy beheer, want dan kom iemand en sê, *Wow, ek gaan 50%, 53% persent van hierdie*

aandele koop. Ewe skielik het Louis net 47% beheer. Dan het jy 'n aandeelhouer wat vir jou kom sê hoe werk dit. Nou, ons is baie ver van dit af. Om, om, om te gaan lys ...

5

... whereas I believe, we have to keep the company 26 private under management of certain people, because the moment you issue shares, you lose control, because then someone comes and says: Wow, I'm going to buy 50%, 53% of these shares. All of a sudden Louis has only 47% control, then you have a shareholder who tells you what to do. We are a long way from that. To go and list ...

10

MARTUS:

Ons moet nou daai hope gaan deurwerk, almal se ... back-

log van die pakkies.

We now have to go and work through those masses of

backlogs of the parcels, ...

ERNST: 15

Ja.

¥ Yes.

MARTUS:

Dan is Louis safe.

... then Louis is safe.

ERNST:

Absoluut. Dis, dis dit. You've got it.

20

Absolutely. That is it. You've got it.

MARTUS:

You've got it. Ek het dit nog nooit so verstaan nie. Ek het nie geweet hoe dit werk nie. Dit het jy nou verduidelik, nou

verstaan ek.

You've got it. I have never understood it like this. I did

25

not know how it worked. You have explained now; now I



Facebook post Veronica Pierce 18 March 2023

18

Matter Louis Liebenberg Conversation Ernst and Martus

understand.

R250 terug.

ERNST:

En dit is hoekom ek, ek, Ernst, sou nie hier betrokke geraak het, as ek nie 'n woord van God gehad nie. Ek het 'n woord van God gehad, dat dit is wat Louis doen. En toe ek dit sien, toe verstaan ek dit heeltemal. Maar tradisioneel, tradisioneel, dis soos, dis soos, jy is 'n bietjie stout. Jy vat, jy vat, as Martus nie kyk nie, dan vat ek gou R200 uit sy beursie, maar ek weet ek gaan dit R400 van maak by die casino en ek gaan verdubbel dit en ek betaal jou geld vir jou terug met nog 'n ekstra bietjie. Ek gee sommer vir jou

10

5

And that is why I as Ernst would not have become

involved in this if I did not have the word from God. I had

the word from God that this is what Louis does. When I saw

that, I grasped it all. But traditionally, it's like being a little

bit naughty. You take, you take; if Martus does not look,

you quickly take R200 from his wallet, but I know that I will

make R400 at the casino and I'm going to double it and I'll

pay back your money with a little bit extra, I'll give you R250

back.

20

15

MARTUS:

Ja.

¥ Yes.

ERNST:

Nou het ek 'n ekstra R100, nou kan ek 'n myn gaan koop.

Daai geld ...

25

Now I have an extra R100, now I can go buy a mine.

MSV M

That money ...

MARTUS:

Hoe maak ons dan nou met al daai gelde wat dan nou inkom? Waarnatoe gaan daai gelde, die geld wat in die app ingaan?

5

What do we do then with all the monies that come in? Where do those monies go, the monies that go into the app?

ERNST:

Ja, dit lê in AE Switch se bankrekeninge. Dit word weer gebruik, baie van dit word weer gebruik om die volgende ouens se pakkies te betaal.

10

Yes, those stay in the bank accounts of AE Switch.

Those are being used again to pay the parcels of the next guys.

MARTUS:

О.

15

≥ Oh.

ERNST:

En baie van dit word weer gebruik om die myne te koop.

Walter kry elke, daar word betalings gemaak -

And a lot is being used again to buy mines. Walter gets each ... payments are being made –

20 MARTUS:

Op 'n stadium was Louis bekommerd oor die ou wat AE Switch gedoen het. Hy't, hy't ... Jaco, hy lyk nogal na 'n nice ou.

** At one stage Louis was worried about the guy at AE Switch. He ... Jaco looks like a nice guy.

25 ERNST:

Kyk, daai ding slaat ons met transaksieskostes, 8/9 miljoen

HBY

'n maand.

Look, that thing hurts us with transactional fees: R8 26

million/R9 million a month.

20

MARTUS:

Jis, dis baie hoog.

5

Yes, that is very high.

ERNST:

Omdat daar so baie geld verwissel word.

Because there is so much money being exchanged. 20

MARTUS:

Dis hoekom hy na Jaco toe gaan skuif, na sy ...

That is why he is going to move to Jaco, to his ...

10 ERNST: Ag, hy wil net sy risiko versprei.

He only wants to diversify the risk.

MARTUS:

O, okay. Dan is dit beter so.

ERNST:

Hy wil, hy wil sy "risiko versprei". So, dit is soos, dis soos

15

He wants to "spread the risk". So is that like ... that is 38

like ...

MARTUS:

ERNST:

Hoe gaan ons dan maak met ons kontant as die banke, as

die banke dit gaan vries.

What are we going to do with our cash if the banks are

going to freeze it.

20

Nee, nee, maar weet jy wat is nou anders. Daai is cash.

Hier, hier kan 'n bank niks doen nie, want wat ons hier gaan

doen is, want ons het 'n diamant register, ons kan verklaar

waar het ons die geld vandaan gekry, ons het gemyn.

25

No, no, but do you know what is different: that is cash.

In our case, a bank can do nothing because what we're doing here is we have a diamond register, we can declare the sources of our money, we have mined.

MARTUS:

Ja, ja.

5

¥ Yes. Yes.

21

ERNST:

So, die banke gaan nie hier, hier vries nie. Hierdie, hierdie fisiese diamante verkoop ons hier, hier kom mense en koop dit op tender. Dit is alles gelisensieerd, alles. My lewe as ouditeur is weer makliker. I've got a paper trail en ek gaan die boeke doen.

10

So the banks cannot freeze in this case. These 38 physical diamonds we sell here, people are coming to buy them on tender. All of this is licensed, all of it. My life as an auditor is easy again. I have a paper trail and I am going to do the books.

15

Jy is seker bly daaroor. MARTUS:

You must be glad.

ERNST:

Ja, maar net 'n gedeelte van dit. Verstaan?

Yes, but only partly. Understand?

MARTUS: 20

As jy sê "net 'n gedeelte van dit"?

ERNST:

Net die company, nie pakkies nie.

M Not the company, not the parcels.

MARTUS:

Paper trail.

38 Paper trail.

25 **ERNST:** Hier's, hier's 'n paper trail.

Here is a paper trail.

22

MARTUS:

Waarheen is dan al die cash, as ons so baie cash het. Ek ry partykeer ... ek het al met baie cash gery. Hoe, hoe, kom dit uit die bank uit, of kom dit uit AE Switch uit?

5

Where is all the cash if we have so much cash? I have driven with a lot of cash at times. How does it get to the bank or how does it get to AE Switch?

ERNST:

Ek weet nie. Ek weet regtig nie. Ek het nogal scary gevoel om met al daai geld te ry. Wat is die meeste wat jy al mee gery het?

10

I don't know. I really don't know. I felt rather scared to drive with all that money. What is the most that you have driven with?

MARTUS:

Ek dink so vier. En dit het nie eers slotte aan nie. Ek sê vir Louis hoe kan jy sonder slotte. Dit was 'n scary trip gewees daai nog.

15

I think about R4 million. And not even under lock and key. I said to Louis: How can you without locks. That was another scary trip.

20 ERNST:

Ek wil hê, ek wil hê Christelle en die ouens, en almal, as die papier werk reg is, dan is daar beheer. Dan is daar plek vir hulle. Jy weet, hulle het gesteel en ek stem saam, nè, maar

I want that Christell and the guys and everyone ... if the paperwork is right, then there is control; then there is place

25

HAN WE

23

Matter Louis Liebenberg Conversation Ernst and Martus

for them. You know, they have stolen and I agree, hey, but

...

MARTUS:

Hannes en Christelle?

Mannes and Christelle?

5 ERNST:

Ja.

¥ Yes.

MARTUS:

Maar sy ma ook.

But his mother too.

ERNST:

Ja, wel, ek weet nie, ek weet nie.

10

% Yes, well, I don't know. I don't know.

Hoe het Louis hulle uitgevang?

How did Louis catch them out?

ERNST:

MARTUS:

Nee, ag, ek weet nie. Ek was nie daar nie. So, so hy bou

nou aan hulle, hy stuur hulle vir kursusse, al wat ons kan

doen is ... dis al.

I don't know. I wasn't there. So he is grooming them

now. He sends them courses. All that we can do is ... that's

all.

MARTUS:

Dis al wat ons kan doen, is saamstaan, dis al. Dis al wat

ons kan doen.

20

15

M All we can do is to stand together, that is all. That is

all we can do.

RECORDING STOPPED.

My

TRANSCRIBER'S CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that in so far as is audible, the foregoing is a true and correct transcription of the audio clip of the conversation between

ERNST VAN DER WESTHUIZEN AND A CERTAIN "MARTUS"

The transcriber understands the matter to be confidential and therefore swears an oath of secrecy.

Source of audio clip : Facebook page, Veronica Pierce

Date of placement : 18 March 2023

Instruction to transcribe from: Susan Strydom, Strydom Rabie Incorporated

Transcriber : Lee Smith

Date completed : 19 March 2023

Number of digital files : 1

Number of pages : 24

LEE SMITH RECORDING & TRANSCRIPTION SERVICES

082 782 6128 OR LIDALEE@YODAMAIL.CO.ZA

W

- Any litigation matters pertaining to Tarionix are funded by third parties and not Tarionix

Signed at Pretoria on this the . 15th of March 2023.

(W)

elle HSV

Vaughn Victor

From:

fdgliquidationsc@ns7.bgskills.co.za on behalf of Liquidations

<info@fdgliquidations.co.za>

Sent:

Thursday, 23 March 2023 13:09

To: Subject: info@fdgliquidations.co.za

New Claim Submitted

Contact Number Def73124141 Email liebenbergyochanan@gmail.com ID Number Original Amount Invested 300000 Amount owed incl. "profit" 588000			
Contact Number 2673124141 Email liebenbergyochanan@gmail.com Original Amount Invested 300000 Amount owed incl. "profit"			
Contact Number 2673124141 Email liebenbergyochanan@gmail.com Original Amount Invested 300000 Amount owed incl. "profit"	ull Name		
Email liebenbergyochanan@gmail.com ID Number Original Amount Invested 300000 Amount owed incl. "profit"	ochanan Liebenberg		
Email liebenbergyochanan@gmail.com ID Number Original Amount Invested 300000 Amount owed incl. "profit"			
Email liebenbergyochanan@gmail.com ID Number Original Amount Invested 300000 Amount owed incl. "profit"			
Email liebenbergyochanan@gmail.com ID Number Original Amount Invested 300000 Amount owed incl. "profit"	Contact Number		
ID Number Original Amount Invested 300000 Amount owed incl. "profit"	0673124141		
ID Number Original Amount Invested 300000 Amount owed incl. "profit"			
ID Number Original Amount Invested 300000 Amount owed incl. "profit"			
ID Number Original Amount Invested 300000 Amount owed incl. "profit"			
Original Amount Invested 300000 Amount owed incl. "profit"			
Original Amount Invested 300000 Amount owed incl. "profit"	iebenbergyochanan@gmail.com		
Original Amount Invested 300000 Amount owed incl. "profit"			
Original Amount Invested 300000 Amount owed incl. "profit"			
Original Amount Invested 300000 Amount owed incl. "profit"	D Number		
300000 Amount owed incl. "profit"			
300000 Amount owed incl. "profit"			
300000 Amount owed incl. "profit"			
300000 Amount owed incl. "profit"	a t t I at luvested		
Amount owed incl. "profit"			
	300000		
	300000		
	300000		



Date Invested

20/02/2021

Date of Last Payment Received

Don't know

Additional Information

In September 2022, Louis restricted my access to the Tariomix account, thereby depriving me of detailed information. As per my records, it appears that eight investments were made during the period spanning from January to March 2021, amounting to a total of R300k, with no corresponding returns received.

Sent from FDG Liquidations

HAN

Vaughn Victor

From:

fdgliquidationsc@ns7.bgskills.co.za on behalf of Liquidations

<info@fdgliquidations.co.za>

Sent:

Thursday, 23 March 2023 14:45

To:

info@fdgliquidations.co.za

Subject:

New Claim Submitted

ohannes Jacobus Gaybba		
Contact Number 0836422119		
Email gaybba@mylan.co.za		
ID Number		
Original Amount Invested		

HEN

Ek kan nie meer die winste op die pakkies onthou nie. Ek het geen wins nog sover ontvang

nie. Ek stel net so belang om net die kapitaal terug te kry.

Date Invested

24/02/2021

Date of Last Payment Received

Geen betaling ontvang.

Additional Information

24/02/2021 Pakkie nr.: 671 Bedrag: R3000.00 25/02/2021 Pakkie nr.: 673 Bedrag: R2500.00 26/02/2021 Pakkie nr.: 676 Bedrag: R2500.00 27/02/2021 Pakkie nr.: 680 Bedrag: R2500.00 31/03/2021 Pakkie nr.: 684 Bedrag: R3000.00 04/03/2021 Pakkie nr.: 698 Bedrag: R3000.00 04/03/2021 Pakkie nr.: 699 Bedrag R3000.00 04/03/2021 Pakkie nr.: 702 Bedrag: R2000.00 05/03/2021 Pakkie nr.: 705 Bedrag: R4000.00 06/03/2021 Pakkie nr.: 706 Bedrag: R4500.00 06/03/2021 Pakkie nr.: 708 Bedrag R4500.00 06/03/2021 Pakkie nr.: 709 Bedrag R5000.00

Sent from FOG Liquidations

HRI

Vaughn Victor

From:

fdgliquidationsc@ns7.bgskills.co.za on behalf of Liquidations <info@fdgliquidations.co.za>

Sent:

Thursday, 23 March 2023 14:45

To:

info@fdgliquidations.co.za

Subject:

New Claim Submitted

Full Name				
Marthunis Joach	ime J De Jager			
Contract Name				
Contact Numbe 0712231789	r.			
Email				
stephniedejage	@gmail.com	×		
ID Number	L			
0				
Original Amous 22200	it invested			
Amount owed				



Date Invested

Jul 22, Aug 22 en Nov 22

Date of Last Payment Received

28 Des 2022

Sent from <u>FDG Liquidations</u>

M

Vaughn Victor

From:

fdgliquidationsc@ns7.bgskills.co.za on behalf of Liquidations

<info@fdgliquidations.co.za>

Sent:

Thursday, 23 March 2023 14:44 info@fdgliquidations.co.za

To: Subject:

New Claim Submitted

ull Name	
tefan Heimann	
iteran Heimann	
Contact Number	
0834050051	
Email	
stefanhmnn@gmail.com	
ID Number	
ID Number	
ID Number	
S. C.	
Original Amount Invested	
Original Amount Invested	
Original Amount Invested	
Original Amount Invested 42000 Amount owed incl. "prof	
Original Amount Invested	



13/14/15/20 September 2022

Date of Last Payment Received

Never received any payment

Additional Information

I'm in urgent need of my money as I need this money to survive.

Sent from <u>FDG Liquidations</u>



From:

fdgliquidationsc@ns7.bgskills.co.za on behalf of Liquidations

<info@fdgliquidations.co.za>

Sent:

Thursday, 23 March 2023 14:41 info@fdgliquidations.co.za
New Claim Submitted

To: Subject:

Full Name Zelana Heunes		
Zelana neunes		
Contact Number		
0641565906		
Email		
zheunes4@gmail.com		
ID Number		
12		
Original Amount Invested		
R30000		
	¥I	
Amount owed incl. "profit"		



August 2020

Date of Last Payment Received

Oct 2020



From:

fdgliquidationsc@ns7.bgskills.co.za on behalf of Liquidations

<info@fdgliquidations.co.za>

Sent:

Thursday, 23 March 2023 14:37

To:

info@fdgliquidations.co.za

Subject:

New Claim Submitted

ıll Name		
etrus Johannes Groenewald		
ontact Number		
718451021		
mail		
roenewaldpieter@yahoo.co	<u>m</u> *	
O Number		
O Number		
Original Amount Invested		
Original Amount Invested		

HSV

20 november 2020

Date of Last Payment Received

Never

Additional Information

Still have the documents time invested with the percentage to be paid out ... its two diffrent package one was R20 000 put in with a payout of 125 percent other was R5000 put in with a 100 percent pay out never received anything back



From:

fdgliquidationsc@ns7.bgskills.co.za on behalf of Liquidations

<info@fdgliquidations.co.za>

Sent:

Thursday, 23 March 2023 14:23

To:

info@fdgliquidations.co.za

Subject:

New Claim Submitted

Full	Name

Petrus Wilhelmus Oosthuizen

Contact Number

0783784225

Email

kosiep3@gmail.com

ID Number



Original Amount Invested

51000

Amount owed incl. "profit"

105600



2022/07/05,2022/07/11,2022/07/13,2022/07/27,2022/07/28,2022/08/15,2022/08/15,2022/08/16

Date of Last Payment Received

No payments received



From:

fdgliquidationsc@ns7.bgskills.co.za on behalf of Liquidations

<info@fdgliquidations.co.za>

Sent:

Thursday, 23 March 2023 14:23

To: Subject: info@fdgliquidations.co.za New Claim Submitted

Full Name Annina Colonna Claassen **Contact Number** 0834192148 **Email** guarino.annina@gmail.com **ID Number Original Amount Invested** R214600.00 Amount owed incl. "profit" R452100.00

> WY HAJ

13/10/1020 - 18/12/2020

Date of Last Payment Received

11/02/2021

Additional Information

Annina C Claassen

- 1. ID:
- 2. Income tax number: 1273614154
- 3. 724 25th Avenue, Rietfontein, Pretoria, 0084
- 4. Bags purchased: (All proof of payments, contracts and Annexure A of all bags purchased available.)

#350B R74000 @110% 13-10-2020 -

R155400 not paid out

#371 R2500 @ 125% 20-10-2020 - R5625 Not paid out.

#379 R100000 @ 130% 23/10/2020 - R230000 Not paid out.

#380 R500 @ 50% 25/10/2020 - R750 Not paid out.

#388 R37000 @ 60% 30/10/2020 - R59200 Not paid out.

#414 R500 @ 125% 14/11/2020 - R1125 Not paid out.

- 5. #496 R100 @ 110% 18/12/2020- R210 paid out into my account 11/02/2021.
- 6. No re-invested proceeds.

Sent from FDG Liquidations

MA

From:

fdgliquidationsc@ns7.bgskills.co.za on behalf of Liquidations

<info@fdgliquidations.co.za>

Sent: To:

Subject:

Thursday, 23 March 2023 14:00

info@fdgliquidations.co.za

New Claim Submitted

Full Name Andre Charl Wessels

Contact Number

0814643346

Email

andre.c.wessels@gmail.com

ID Number

Original Amount Invested

65715.00

Amount owed incl. "profit"

134840.5

NA

23/06/2022, 23/06/2022, 12/07/2022, 12/07/2022, 18/07/2022, 26/08/2022, 18/08/2022

Date of Last Payment Received

26/08/2022

Additional Information

Packet numbers bought into:

3025 R10000 - 23/06/2022

3025 R2390 - 23/06/2022

3087 R12000 - 12/07/2022

3091 R4000 - 12/07/2022

3105 R14000 - 18/07/2022

3224 R17325 - 18/08/2022

3257 R6000 - 26/08/2022

As I was paid out any previous packets, these are the packets I have outstanding.



From:

fdgliquidationsc@ns7.bgskills.co.za on behalf of Liquidations <info@fdgliquidations.co.za>

Sent:

Thursday, 23 March 2023 13:53

To:

info@fdgliquidations.co.za

Subject:

New Claim Submitted

Full Name			
Frederik Redelinghuys			
Contact Number			
060 518 9802			
Email			
derikredelinghuys@gm	ail.com		
ID Number			
Original Amount Inves	ted		78
45000			
Amount owed incl. "p	rofit"		



2022 04 15

Date of Last Payment Received

2022 07 15

Additional Information

Lost too much money and this from a person who is lying and deceive his people. Basically a thief



From:

fdgliquidationsc@ns7.bgskills.co.za on behalf of Liquidations

<info@fdgliquidations.co.za>

Sent:

Thursday, 23 March 2023 13:50

To:

info@fdgliquidations.co.za New Claim Submitted

Subject:

Full Name Cornelius Jacobus van Rensburg Van Rensburg **Contact Number** 0833240518 **Email** crensburg@hotmail.com **ID Number Original Amount Invested** R 140500.00 Amount owed incl. "profit" R 439150.00

W.

7 Aril 2020

Date of Last Payment Received

20 November 2020

Additional Information

Admin of this venture was handled by my wife, who has since passed away. The above is as the dokumemts reflect. Thank you.
Regards



From:

fdgliquidationsc@ns7.bgskills.co.za on behalf of Liquidations

<info@fdgliquidations.co.za>

Sent: To: Thursday, 23 March 2023 13:50

info@fdgliquidations.co.za

Subject:

New Claim Submitted

u ll Name amara Eloff	
ontact Number 24800840	
mail elofft91@gmail.com	
D Number	
Original Amount Invested	

HAN

31/08/2022

Date of Last Payment Received

None

Additional Information

I have a smaller package of R100 i Invested where I got payment and then reinvested but I am not submitting for that just my big investment of R100000

Sent from FDG Liquidations

HAY

From:

fdgliquidationsc@ns7.bgskills.co.za on behalf of Liquidations

Sent:

<info@fdgliquidations.co.za> Thursday, 23 March 2023 13:10

To: Subject: info@fdgliquidations.co.za **New Claim Submitted**

ull Name			
haun Cornelius Moolman			
naun Comeilus Mooillian			
Contact Number			
0671420457			
Email			
shaun moolman@yahoo.co	m		
Shadir moonnanc yassassa	_		
ID Number			
27404050000			
Original Amount Invested			
4200			
4200			
Amount owed incl. "profit"	!		
0.400			
9400			

October 2022

Date of Last Payment Received

Never received any payment

Sent from FDG Liquidations

MY

From:

fdgliquidationsc@ns7.bgskills.co.za on behalf of Liquidations

<info@fdgliquidations.co.za>

Sent:

Thursday, 23 March 2023 11:34

To: Subject: info@fdgliquidations.co.za New Claim Submitted

Full Name

Cornelius Johannes Lamprecht Botes

Contact Number

0817310009

Email

cilbotes@gmail.com

ID Number

Original Amount Invested

R116600

Amount owed incl. "profit"

R183586.78

MA

HD

30/08/2022

Date of Last Payment Received

26/12/2022



200					
Bы	м	7	m	m	۰

fdgliquidationsc@ns7.bgskills.co.za on behalf of Liquidations

<info@fdgliquidations.co.za>

Sent:

Thursday, 23 March 2023 11:33 info@fdgliquidations.co.za

To: Subject:

New Claim Submitted

Full Name	
Elise Kotze	
Contact Number	
0716098280	
Email	
pieterjkotze@gmail.com	
ID Number	
Original Amount Invested	
13000.00	
Amount owed incl. "profit"	

HX

2020.10.02

Date of Last Payment Received

0000



From:

fdgliquidationsc@ns7.bgskills.co.za on behalf of Liquidations

<info@fdgliquidations.co.za>

Sent:

Thursday, 23 March 2023 11:31 info@fdgliquidations.co.za

To: Subject:

New Claim Submitted

Full Name		
Alan Rex Esterhuyse		
Contact Number		
0827669121		
Email		
alan.esterhuyse@outlook.c	<u>.om</u>	
ID Number		
(3		
Original Amount Invested		
8750.00		
Amount owed incl. "profit	,ii	
19 450.00		

MSI

02,14,25 June 2023

Date of Last Payment Received

May 2022

Additional Information

Transaction Date Parcel # Amount Profit Sharing Working Days Total Amount Deposit Status Actions

19 450.00

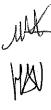
2022-06-02 06:06:00 2933 1 250.00 ±110% ±28 ±2 625.00

2022-06-02 16:53:00 2935 1 500.00 ±125% ±36 ±3 375.00

2022-06-14 20:14:00 2977 1 000.00 ±120% ±35 ±2 200.00

2022-06-25 19:44:00 3032 5 000.00 ±125% ±34 ±11 250.00

Showing 1 to 4 of 4 entries



From:

fdgliquidationsc@ns7.bgskills.co.za on behalf of Liquidations

<info@fdgliquidations.co.za>

Sent:

Thursday, 23 March 2023 11:30

То:

info@fdgliquidations.co.za New Claim Submitted

Subject:

Full Name

Patsy Eckhardt

Contact Number

0723142921

Email

patsy.eckhardt@gmail.com

ID Number

Original Amount Invested

R4000(156) R4000(216)R15000(231)R7200(285)R9000(296)R500(399)R200(414)

Amount owed incl. "profit"

R3000 (302) R37840(285)reinvR9000(296)reinvR1000(399)R450(414)

MAR

24/8,14/9,17/9,9/11,29--2020

Date of Last Payment Received

30/11/2020



From:

fdgliquidationsc@ns7.bgskills.co.za on behalf of Liquidations

Sent:

<info@fdgliquidations.co.za> Thursday, 23 March 2023 11:28

To: Subject: info@fdgliquidations.co.za New Claim Submitted

Full Name			
Pieter Jacob	us Kotze		
Contact Nu r 0716098279			
Email pieterjkotze	@gmail.com		
ID Number			
Original Am 100500.00	ount Invested		

2020.10.02

Date of Last Payment Received

00



From:

fdgliquidationsc@ns7.bgskills.co.za on behalf of Liquidations

<info@fdgliquidations.co.za>

Sent:

Thursday, 23 March 2023 11:26 info@fdgliquidations.co.za

To: Subject:

New Claim Submitted

Full Name	
Felecia Strydom	
Contact Number 0828975053	4
0828373033	
Email	
felecia.strydom@gmail.com	
ID Number	
65-05-252152000	
Original Amount Invested	
12000	
Amount awad incl. "media"	
Amount owed incl. "profit"	

MXV

August 2022

Date of Last Payment Received

Junec2022

Sent from FDG Liquidations

MY

From:

fdgliquidationsc@ns7.bgskills.co.za on behalf of Liquidations <info@fdgliquidations.co.za>

Sent:

Thursday, 23 March 2023 11:23

To:

info@fdgliquidations.co.za

Subject:

New Claim Submitted

*				
Full Name				
Chantelle Bester				
Contact Number				
0787006865				
Email				
	com			
christinap36@yahoo	100111			
christinap36@yahoo	···com			
christinap36@yahoo				
ID Number			ŧ	
ID Number	*		41	
ID Number	*			
ID Number	*			
ID Number	*			
ID Number	*			
ID Number	*		e	
ID Number	rested			
Original Amount Inv	rested		e	

Date	Invested
------	----------

2022-09-05

Date of Last Payment Received

000000000

Sent from FDG Liquidations

MDV

gut	coner	022	
Box		m	۰

fdgliquidationsc@ns7.bgskills.co.za on behalf of Liquidations

<info@fdgliquidations.co.za>

Sent:

Thursday, 23 March 2023 11:21 info@fdgliquidations.co.za

To: Subject:

New Claim Submitted

F. II No.	
Full Name	
Mathys Andries Jansen van Vuuren	
	<u> </u>
Contact Number	
0722919418	
0722313410	
	*
Email	
firesjv@gmail.com	
inestve-ginan.com	
ID Number	
97210050670069	
Original Amount Invested	
R95 000	e e
Amount owed incl. "profit"	

MA

31/05/2022 - 16/07/2022

Date of Last Payment Received

April 2022

Additional Information

31/05/2022 Parcel 759 - R25 00 @ 120% = R55 000 22/06/2022 Parcel 842 - R10 000 @ 100% = R20 00 22/06/2022 Parcel 844 - R10 000 @ 120% = R22 000 13/07/2022 Parcel 895 - R30 000 @ 125% = R67 500 16/07/2022 Parcel 905 - R20 000 @ 120% = R44 000

Sent from FDG Liquidations

MAY

From:

fdgliquidationsc@ns7.bgskills.co.za on behalf of Liquidations

<info@fdgliquidations.co.za>

Sent:

Thursday, 23 March 2023 11:17

To:

info@fdgliquidations.co.za

Subject:

New Claim Submitted

venuer Rais	11/2000		
Full	M	am	0

MARTINIE STEPHANIE DU PREEZ

Contact Number

0847619323

Email

stephanie65nel@gmail.com

ID Number

Original Amount Invested

R1 000,00

Amount owed incl. "profit"

R1 300,00

HSI

20 AUG 2021

Date of Last Payment Received

NOT SURE

Additional Information

231 R10 000.00 24 AUG 2021 240% 60 DAE REC R0.00

211 R1 000,00 20 AUG 2021 230% REINVEST #414 R2300,00

225 R20 000,00 21 AUG 2021 100% RECEIVED R20 000,00 OCTOBER

242 R6 000,00 28 AUG 2021 100% REINVEST R12 000,00 #371

252 R4 000,00 31 AUG 2021 160% REINVEST R10 400,00 #414

294 R2 000,00 13 SEPT 2021 100% REC R0,00

325 R5 000,00 6 OCT 2021 110% REINVEST R10 500,00 #399

350B R1 500,00 15 OCT 2021 110% RECEIVED R0,00

371 R12 000,00 22 OCT 2021 125% RECEIVED R0,00 (reinvested from #242)

381 R1 000,00 27 OCT 2021 100% RECEIVED R0,00

398 R4 000,00 9 NOV 2021 120% RECEIVED R0,00

399 R10 500,00 9 NOV 2021 100% (reinvest from #325)

414 R12 700,00 16 NOV 2021 125% (reinvest from #211 & #252)

421 R100,00 23 NOV 2021

424 R100,00 23 NOV 2021 125% RECEIVED R0,00

447 R200,00 23 NOV 2021 110% RECEIVED R0,00

540 r500,00 20 JAN 2022

551 R200,00 20 JAN 2022

PLEASE KEEP ME UPDATED. SHOULD I SEND THE SIGNED AGREEMENTS AND PROOF OF

PAYMENTS AS WELL?



From:

fdgliquidationsc@ns7.bgskills.co.za on behalf of Liquidations

<info@fdgliquidations.co.za>

Sent:

Thursday, 23 March 2023 11:08 info@fdgliquidations.co.za

To: Subject:

New Claim Submitted

Full Name	
Anton Hugo	
Contact Number	
0744209401	
Email	
antonhugo@hotmail.co.za	
ID Number	
C100005100000	
Original Amount Invested	
R102 500.00	

WAY

Junie 2022

Date of Last Payment Received

December 2022



From:

fdgliquidationsc@ns7.bgskills.co.za on behalf of Liquidations

<info@fdgliquidations.co.za>

Sent:

Thursday, 23 March 2023 11:05

To:

info@fdgliquidations.co.za

Subject:

New Claim Submitted

Full Name	
john Harker	
Contact Number	
0828884294	
0020004234	
Email	
harkerjnr@gmail.com	
ID MI.	
ID Number	
ID Number	
	j
0242005040002))
Original Amount Invested	ı
Original Amount Invested 29332.50	
Original Amount Invested	

MSV

2022-08-16 to 23-01-04

Date of Last Payment Received

2022-11-15

Additional Information

Please let me know if i must send screenshot of all above

Sent from FDG Liquidations

NON

From:

fdgliquidationsc@ns7.bgskills.co.za on behalf of Liquidations

<info@fdgliquidations.co.za>

Sent:

Thursday, 23 March 2023 11:04

To:

info@fdgliquidations.co.za New Claim Submitted

Subject:

P. HALOSS		
Full Name		
Jacobus Van der Berg		
Contact Number		
0733462184		
Email		
kobusvdberg14@gmail.com		
noodor daerga re giranteem		
ID Number		
Original Amount Invested		
R2000(302)/R5000(315)/R500(334)R	R5000(349)R500(399)	



21/9,28/9,3/10,9/10,9/11

Date of Last Payment Received

None

Sent from FDG Liquidations

HAV

From:

fdgliquidationsc@ns7.bgskills.co.za on behalf of Liquidations

<info@fdgliquidations.co.za>

Sent:

Thursday, 23 March 2023 10:59

To:

info@fdgliquidations.co.za

Subject:

New Claim Submitted

Full Name				
Arnoldus (A	ndrew) Kennedy			
0837679763				
Email				
andrewkeni	nedy505@gmail.cor	<u>m</u>		
ID Number				
CECUMO CO				
	ount Invested			
35060				
A	ed incl. "profit"			



2020 - 2022

Date of Last Payment Received

2020

Additional Information

I have the documents needed.

Please be advised that some of the "parcels" were reinvested for this reason the amount, which should have included profits is much larger than the payments made to invest. I have proof for the AEswitch payments, however, I cannot recall the percentage of profit, thus, I only included the input amount.



From:

fdgliquidationsc@ns7.bgskills.co.za on behalf of Liquidations

<info@fdgliquidations.co.za>

Sent:

Thursday, 23 March 2023 10:54

To:

info@fdgliquidations.co.za

Subject:

New Claim Submitted

Full Name		
Paul van der Merwe		
Tuul vall del Melwe		
Contact Number		
0718818347		
Email		
paul@pvdmerwe.com		
ID Number		
7202000		
Original Amount Invested		
75000		
Amount owed incl. "profit"		
211650		

100

22 May 2022 (Various)

Date of Last Payment Received

19 Oct 2022

Additional Information

I have made various deposits (ZAR) on various occasions (Dates) since 22 May 2022 (totaling in excess of R75 000) - I have received a few payouts in the beginning but reinvested all back into the system again. I have withdrawn +/- R20 000 from the system in Oct 2022. I have a detailed record of each transaction - in MS Excel format.



From:

fdgliquidationsc@ns7.bgskills.co.za on behalf of Liquidations

<info@fdgliquidations.co.za>

Sent:

Thursday, 23 March 2023 10:43

To: Subject: info@fdgliquidations.co.za New Claim Submitted

Full Name		
Deon Coetzer		
Contact Number		
0828310347		
Email		
accounts@delcotransport.c	.co.za	
ID Number		
(200015555333)		
Original Amount Invested	I	
5000		
Amount owed incl. "profit	t"	
10500		



21/7/2022

Date of Last Payment Received

Never received



From:

fdgliquidationsc@ns7.bgskills.co.za on behalf of Liquidations

<info@fdgliquidations.co.za>

Sent:

Thursday, 23 March 2023 10:20

To: Subject: info@fdgliquidations.co.za New Claim Submitted

Full Name				
Arno Fourie				
Contact Number				
0790486204				
		ž.		
Email				
arnofr2@gmail.co	<u>m</u>			
ID Number				
ID Number				
6-100200011000 B	Invested			
Original Amount	Invested			
6-100200011000 B	Invested			
Original Amount	Invested			
Original Amount				

AD

2021/06/04

Date of Last Payment Received

Never

Additional Information

Eureka, R2000, also never got my money back



From:

fdgliquidationsc@ns7.bgskills.co.za on behalf of Liquidations <info@fdgliquidations.co.za>

Sent:

Thursday, 23 March 2023 10:07

To:

info@fdgliquidations.co.za New Claim Submitted

Subject:

Full Name	
Deon Coetzer	
Deon Coetzei	
Contact Number	
0828310347	
Email	
accounts@delcotransport.co.za	
ID Number	
ID Number	
(**************************************	
(**************************************	
Original Amount Invested	
Original Amount Invested	
Original Amount Invested	
Original Amount Invested 5000	
Original Amount Invested	

22/8/2022

Date of Last Payment Received

Never received

Additional Information

Parcel number 3160

Sent from <u>FDG Liquidations</u>

MA

From:

fdgliquidationsc@ns7.bgskills.co.za on behalf of Liquidations

<info@fdgliquidations.co.za>

Sent:

Thursday, 23 March 2023 09:58

To:

info@fdgliquidations.co.za

Subject:

New Claim Submitted

Full Name		
Cindy Nieuwenhuizen		
C. I. I. N. I. I.		
Contact Number		
0832979440		
Email		
cindynieuwen@gmail.com		
ID Number		
STILITOOLSOOS		
Original Amount Invested		
Original Amount Invested		
6000		

MA

28/29 September 2022

Date of Last Payment Received

None



From:

fdgliquidationsc@ns7.bgskills.co.za on behalf of Liquidations

<info@fdgliquidations.co.za>

Sent:

Thursday, 23 March 2023 09:47

To: Subject: info@fdgliquidations.co.za

New Claim Submitted

Full Name			
Danie Viljoen			
Contact Number			
0824466446			d
Email			
danieviljoen 24@gmail.com	1		
ID Number			
72112132110000°			
Original Amount Invested 2500			
Amount owed incl. "prof	t"		



26/06/2022

Date of Last Payment Received

Never

Additional Information

Pakkie 3032



From:

fdgliquidationsc@ns7.bgskills.co.za on behalf of Liquidations

<info@fdgliquidations.co.za>

Sent:

Thursday, 23 March 2023 09:44 info@fdgliquidations.co.za

To: Subject:

New Claim Submitted

Datha Chanklanan		5	
Botha Steenkamp			
Contact Number			
0818276297			
Email			
bothasteenkamp@gmail.	com		
bothasteenkamp@gman.	COIII		
ID Number			
0103305050004			
Original Amount Investe	d		
Original Amount Investe	d		
Original Amount Investe R125 000	d		



06/11/2020

Date of Last Payment Received

09/11/2020

Additional Information

Awaiting total of 4 payouts for investments 398, 399, 410 and 414



From:

fdgliquidationsc@ns7.bgskills.co.za on behalf of Liquidations

<info@fdgliquidations.co.za>

Sent:

Thursday, 23 March 2023 09:32

To:

info@fdgliquidations.co.za New Claim Submitted

Subject:

Full Name		
Ivor Scheffer		
Contact Number		
082 522 5702		
Email		
ivor.scheffer@yahoo.com		
ID Number		
551101505-000		
Original Amount Invested		
67700		
Amount owed incl. "profit"		

2022-08-15

Date of Last Payment Received

2022-12-10

Additional Information

I started investing in 2022 of the 6th month and the last couple of month I invested a total amount of R67700.00 which is split into different "pakkies".



From:

fdgliquidationsc@ns7.bgskills.co.za on behalf of Liquidations

Sent:

<info@fdgliquidations.co.za> Thursday, 23 March 2023 09:22

To: Subject: info@fdgliquidations.co.za **New Claim Submitted**

Full Name	
Gustav Theunissen	
N. Control of the Con	
Contact Number	
0746258144	
Email	
gustavtheunissen001@gmail.com	
ID Number	
4004400000000	
Original Amount Invested	
55490	
Amount owed incl. "profit"	
Amount owed inci. profit	



04 August 2022

Date of Last Payment Received

29 Julie 2022

Additional Information

Had 3 different original investments.

- *R490
- *R5000
- *R50 000

Last Investments was

*29 July 2022 - R14 227.50

*04 August 2022 - R50 000



From:

fdgliquidationsc@ns7.bgskills.co.za on behalf of Liquidations

<info@fdgliquidations.co.za>

Sent:

Thursday, 23 March 2023 09:21

To:

info@fdgliquidations.co.za

Subject:

New Claim Submitted

Full Name

Jan Johannes Van der Westhuizen

Contact Number

0828282788

Email

janvdw15@gmail.com

ID Number

Original Amount Invested

40 500

Amount owed incl. "profit"

80 900

HOV

August 2022

Date of Last Payment Received

August 2022

Sent from FDG Liquidations

NU 40)

From:

fdgliquidationsc@ns7.bgskills.co.za on behalf of Liquidations

<info@fdgliquidations.co.za>

Sent:

Thursday, 23 March 2023 09:19

To: Subject: info@fdgliquidations.co.za New Claim Submitted

Full Name			
John Pelser			
Contact Number			
0824191590			
Email	w.		
jj.blackie33@gm	ail.com		
ID Number			
roomber 6			
7507105212030			
Original Amount	Invested		
R165,285.00			
	cl "profit"		
Amount owed in	ici. pront		

MA

Between 26 Jan 2022 and 15 Nov 2022

Date of Last Payment Received

16 Sept 2022

Additional Information

It would be recommended to add a link whereby we can attach our supporting documents because most of the pay-outs was re-invested and not withdrawn.

Sent from <u>FDG Liquidations</u>



From:

fdgliquidationsc@ns7.bgskills.co.za on behalf of Liquidations

<info@fdgliquidations.co.za>

Sent: To: Thursday, 23 March 2023 09:10 info@fdgliquidations.co.za

Subject:

New Claim Submitted

Full Name	
Lizelle Dunn	
Contact Number	
0827085206	
002,003200	
Email	
zellie21@gmail.com	
ID Number	
020-1210-10-1000	
Original Amount Invested	
52000	
Amount owed incl. "profit"	

MX

12 September 2020

Date of Last Payment Received

More or less 02 October 2020

Additional Information

Ons het bogenoemde geld belê met verskillende pakkies. Toe hulle met AEswith begin het ons weer n paar keer klein hoeveelde ingesit waarvan ek dink ek R1000 nog moes kry maar ek het dit nou nie hier bygesit nie.ek dink my laaste pakkie van d eerste klomp wat ons die blaaie moes inscan en stuur v hulle wat ek voor uitbetaling gekry het was pakkie 283.die 7 pakkies na dit wag ek tot vandag toe nog voor!!3 jaar later.



From:

fdgliquidationsc@ns7.bgskills.co.za on behalf of Liquidations

<info@fdgliquidations.co.za>

Sent:

Thursday, 23 March 2023 09:04

To:

info@fdgliquidations.co.za

Subject:

New Claim Submitted

Full Name	
Stefan Du toit	
Contact Number 0787737953	
Email sdutoit118@gmail.com	
ID Number	
Original Amount Invested 9300	
9300	

MS

2022-11-15

Date of Last Payment Received

2022-07-22

Sent from FDG Liquidations

MS

From:

fdgliquidationsc@ns7.bgskills.co.za on behalf of Liquidations

<info@fdgliquidations.co.za>

Sent:

Thursday, 23 March 2023 09:00

To:

info@fdgliquidations.co.za

Subject:

New Claim Submitted

Elmarie Hibbert			
Contact Number			
0843000963			
Email			
elmariedutoit34@gmail.co	<u>m</u>		
ID Number			
Original Amount Invested			
Original Amount Invested			

MAN

Sept till Nov'22

Date of Last Payment Received

None

Additional Information

It were 3 packages that i have purchased...

Sent from FDG Liquidations

W. YW

From:

fdgliquidationsc@ns7.bgskills.co.za on behalf of Liquidations

Sent:

<info@fdgliquidations.co.za> Thursday, 23 March 2023 08:51

To: Subject: info@fdgliquidations.co.za New Claim Submitted

Full Name			
Rikus Bester			
Contact Number			
0749070739			
Email			
extremecivils@gn	nail.com		
ID Number			
7601223033083	•		
Original Amount 138000	Invested		
Amount owed in	cl. "profit"		
180000			



25 July 2022

Date of Last Payment Received

25 July 2022

Sent from FDG Liquidations

WW MW

From:

fdgliquidationsc@ns7.bgskills.co.za on behalf of Liquidations

<info@fdgliquidations.co.za>

Sent:

Thursday, 23 March 2023 08:42

To:

info@fdgliquidations.co.za

Subject:

New Claim Submitted

Full Name Susan Van der sandt			
Contact Number			
0846708364			
Email	,		
vandersandtsusan@gmail.com	<u>n</u>		
ID Number			
8			
Original Amount Invested			
+- 45 000			
Amount owed incl. "profit"			

MW

July, August, Sept, November

Date of Last Payment Received

November

Sent from FDG Liquidations

W W

From:

fdgliquidationsc@ns7.bgskills.co.za on behalf of Liquidations

<info@fdgliquidations.co.za>

Sent:

Thursday, 23 March 2023 08:21

To:

info@fdgliquidations.co.za

Subject:

New Claim Submitted

Full Name Monte Smit		
Contact Number 0716094460		
Email montesmit@outlook.com		
ID Number		
Original Amount Invested R 51 325		
Amount owed incl. "profit"		

WX HX

05/07/2022

Date of Last Payment Received

14/10/2022

Sent from FDG Liquidations

HOW

From:

fdgliquidationsc@ns7.bgskills.co.za on behalf of Liquidations

<info@fdgliquidations.co.za>

Sent:

Thursday, 23 March 2023 07:58

To: Subject: info@fdgliquidations.co.za New Claim Submitted

Full Name			
Philuppus Rudolph			
Contact Number			
0768772361			
Email			
philipoosthuizen05@	gmail.com		
ID Number			
			œ
Original Amount Invo	ested		
14000.00			
Amount owed incl. "	profit"		



Date	Invested
Late	HIVESLEU

October 2022

Date of Last Payment Received

None

Sent from FDG Liquidations



From:

fdgliquidationsc@ns7.bgskills.co.za on behalf of Liquidations

<info@fdgliquidations.co.za>

Sent:

To:

Thursday, 23 March 2023 07:49 info@fdgliquidations.co.za

Subject:

New Claim Submitted

ull Name an Frederik van Deventer Contact Number 2662998820 Email vandeventerfrik84@gmail.com D Number Original Amount Invested R1500 Amount owed incl. "profit"	
Contact Number 1662998820 Email vandeventerfrik84@gmail.com D Number Original Amount Invested R1500	
Email vandeventerfrik84@gmail.com D Number Original Amount Invested R1500	
Email vandeventerfrik84@gmail.com D Number Original Amount Invested R1500	
Email vandeventerfrik84@gmail.com D Number Original Amount Invested R1500	
D Number Original Amount Invested R1500	
D Number Original Amount Invested R1500	
D Number Original Amount Invested R1500	
Original Amount Invested R1500	
Original Amount Invested R1500	
Original Amount Invested R1500	
R1500	
R1500	
R1500	
Amount owed incl. "profit"	
Amount owed incl. "profit"	
Nil	

Date I	nvested
--------	---------

October 2020

Date of Last Payment Received

Nil

Sent from FDG Liquidations

MS

From:

fdgliquidationsc@ns7.bgskills.co.za on behalf of Liquidations

<info@fdgliquidations.co.za>

Sent:

Thursday, 23 March 2023 07:37

To:

info@fdgliquidations.co.za

Subject:

New Claim Submitted

Full Name	
Petrus Lodewikus Francois Krauze	
Contact Number	
0836043993	
Email	
trudienortje@yahoo.com	
ID Number	
CE000EE043000	
Original Amount Invested	
70000	
Amount owed incl. "profit"	
Amount owen men pront	

HOUR

6/2020

Date of Last Payment Received

8/2020

Additional Information

Geen wins gemaak

Sent from FDG Liquidations

HAJUK

From:

fdgliquidationsc@ns7.bgskills.co.za on behalf of Liquidations

<info@fdgliquidations.co.za>

Sent:

Thursday, 23 March 2023 07:23

To:

info@fdgliquidations.co.za

Subject:

New Claim Submitted

Full Name		
Catharina Hendrina Strydom		
Contact Number		
0606409874		
Email		
tharinastrydom@gmail.com		
ID Number		
common and a second		
Original Amount Invested		
21850		
Amount owed incl. "profit"		



29 ,30 July 13, 30 August 13, 29 September 16 December

Date of Last Payment Received

None

Additional Information

I did not received any money back.

Sent from FDG Liquidations

HON LAD

From:

fdgliquidationsc@ns7.bgskills.co.za on behalf of Liquidations <info@fdgliquidations.co.za>

Sent:

Thursday, 23 March 2023 07:21

To:

info@fdgliquidations.co.za

Subject:

New Claim Submitted

Full Name Cindy Nielsen		
Contact Number 0828799775		
Email cindynielsen123@gmail.	<u>com</u>	
ID Number		
(210210031001		
Original Amount Investor 4500	d	
	fit"	



13th October 2022

Date of Last Payment Received

No payments received

Additional Information

Made payment of R3000 on 13th October 2022 and another of R1500 on the 27th October 2022 to date no monies paid back to me. Amount including profit should be R10 737.00

Sent from FDG Liquidations

YOUR

E-		-	-		_	_
-	r	О	ı	w	11	•

fdgliquidationsc@ns7.bgskills.co.za on behalf of Liquidations <info@fdgliquidations.co.za>

Sent:

Thursday, 23 March 2023 07:08

To:

info@fdgliquidations.co.za

Subject:

New Claim Submitted

Full Name Marius Nel Contact Number 0834196613 Email marius@infozone.tv ID Number Descriptions	
Email marius@infozone.tv ID Number USTITUSCOSOO? Original Amount Invested	
Email marius@infozone.tv ID Number Original Amount Invested	
Email marius@infozone.tv ID Number	
Email marius@infozone.tv ID Number USILIUSCOSCOS Original Amount Invested	
ID Number Original Amount Invested	
ID Number	
Original Amount Invested	
Original Amount Invested	
- 107 000	
R197 000	
Amount owed incl. "profit" R50 000	



Oct 2020

Date of Last Payment Received

Aug 2021

Additional Information

I am in the process of finding someone to recover all my contracts from an old Win7 hard disk drive and will submit verified data.

Sent from EDG Liquidations

WX &

From:

fdgliquidationsc@ns7.bgskills.co.za on behalf of Liquidations <info@fdgliquidations.co.za>

Sent:

Thursday, 23 March 2023 06:38

To:

info@fdgliquidations.co.za

Subject:

New Claim Submitted

Full Name	
Michael Veldman	
Contact Number	
+27825752869	
Email	
mikev.karent@gmail.com	
ID Number	
988-1289885889	
· ·	
Original Amount Invested R182665.5	
N102003.3	
Amount owed incl. "profit"	



07 May 2022 - 22 January 2023

Date of Last Payment Received

30 November 2022

Additional Information

82 packages bought into of which 41 small with relative small "profit margins" paid out. Most of the outstanding 41 packages was bought during the June 2022 to September 2022 period with the last 3 bought in December 2022 and January 2023 just to keep the ball rolling hoping for a lucky pay out

Sent from FDG Liquidations



From:

fdgliquidationsc@ns7.bgskills.co.za on behalf of Liquidations

<info@fdgliquidations.co.za>

Sent:

Thursday, 23 March 2023 05:18

To:

info@fdgliquidations.co.za New Claim Submitted

Subject:

Full Name Leon Van Zyl **Contact Number** 0825737733 Email leonvzyl@yahoo.com **ID Number Original Amount Invested** R800000 Amount owed incl. "profit" R30000000

Molar

2020

Date of Last Payment Received

2021

Sent from <u>FDG Liquidations</u>



From:

fdgliquidationsc@ns7.bgskills.co.za on behalf of Liquidations

<info@fdgliquidations.co.za>

Sent:

Thursday, 23 March 2023 03:36

To:

info@fdgliquidations.co.za

Subject:

New Claim Submitted

Full Name		
Willem Hendrik Saunderson		
Contact Number		
0836930808		
Email		
0836930808@lantic.net		
ID Number		
G007025133000		
Original Amount Invested		
4950.00		
Amount owed incl. "profit"		
8 370.59		

MM

11/08/2022

Date of Last Payment Received

06//12/2022

Sent from FOG Liquidations





MESSRS STRYDOM RABIE INC

Per e-mail: lan@strydomrabie.co.za /

susan@strydomrabie.co.za

Your Ref:

MR I DE JAGER/MS S STRYDOM Our Ref: MR E DE BEER/AF/MAT69321

Date:

Friday, March 10, 2023

Email:

alta@vezidebeer.co.za

URGENT

Dear Sir / Madam,

THE COMMISSIONER FOR THE SOUTH AFRICAN REVENUE SERVICES RE:

PROVISIONAL LIQUIDATORS OF TARIOMIX (PTY) LTD (UNDER

PROVISIONAL LIQUIDATION)

YOUR CLIENTS: RUAN BOTES & ANOTHER

We confirm that we are acting on behalf of the Commissioner for the South African Revenue Service ("SARS") and it is our instructions to herewith place the following on record:

- Our client obtained a preservation order on 29 June 2021 before the Honourable 1. Justice Thlapi in the Pretoria High Court, Gauteng Division, Pretoria under case number 232091/2021 in terms whereof Zaheer Cassim N.O. was appointed as the curator bonis over the business affairs of Tariomix (Pty) Ltd ("Tariomix"), currently under provisional liquidation.
- The liquidation application was brought in Mafikeng on an extreme urgent basis 2. without any notice to the appointed curator bonis and insufficient notice to our client.

• Т: (012) 361 5640 / (012) 361 2746 / 086 122 2720 • Info@vezidebeer.co.za Company Registration Number: 2006/020117/21 - VAT Registration Number: 4460235999

PRETORIA OFFICE 319 Alpine Way, Lynnwood, Pretoria, PO Box 13461, Hatfield 0028 Docex 28, Hatfield

CAPE TOWN OFFICE Equity House, Third Floor 107 St. Georges Mall Cape Town Docex 8 - Cape Town

JOHANNESBURG OFFICE 70 11th Street Parkmore Sandton

Directors: E. De Beer & M. Mohamed
Senior Associates: C. De Lange, Y. Alli, C. De Beer, C. Nel, N. Crous, L. Coetzee, R. Ismail, M. Botha, F. Mohamed Theba, R. Meintjes & C. Bilgnaut
Associates: W. Du Plessis & T. Nketshisa
Professional Assistants: X. Du Preez & C. Glanz

VdB

- 3. We currently hold instructions from our client to oppose the liquidation application and have the provisional order for the liquidation of Tariomix set aside.
- 4. We confirm that any further steps taken by the provisional liquidators, including but not limited to an application to extend the provisional liquidators' powers, will be duly opposed.
- 5. We further confirm that should you bring any application on an *ex parte* basis or without sufficient notice to our client, we will apply to have same rescinded, and a punitive cost order sought against you.

We herewith request your written undertaking that you will duly notify our client of any applications for the extension of powers.

We await your urgent response hereto and confirm that all of our client's rights are strictly reserved.

Yours faithfully,

VEZI & DE BEER INC

Per: E de Beer

HXI

Page | 2



Our Ref: S STRYDOM/FDG1/0005 Your Ref: MR E DE BEER/LM/MAT69321 Date: 15 March 2023

URGENT

VEZI DE BEER ATTORNEYS

BY EMAIL: alta@vezidebeer.co.za

Dear Sir/Madam,

RE: COMMISSIONER FOR THE SOUTH AFRICAN REVENUE SERVICES // THE PROVISIONAL LIQUIDATORS OF TARIOMIX T/A FOREVER DIAMONDS AND GOLD (UNDER PROVISIONAL LIQUIDATION)

INTRODUCTION:

- 1. We refer to our previous correspondence in regard to this matter and, in particular, also:
 - 1.1 your first letter dated 10 March 2023 ("your first letter");
 - 1.2 our response to your first letter, also dated 10 March 2023; and
 - 1.3 your second letter dated 10 March 2023 ("your second letter").
- 2. We have been instructed to respond to your aforesaid letters on the basis as set out herein below. To this end, our clients will not respond to each and every allegation contained in your letters under reply and this letter is, as such, not intended as an exhaustive response thereto.
- 3. Our clients make no admission, concession or waiver of any nature by not responding to any particular allegation made in your letters under reply. In this respect, our clients' rights to respond more fully to your letters under reply, if necessary and at the appropriate time and in the appropriate forum, are reserved.
- 4. Against the aforesaid prelude, and within the stated confines, our clients respond to your letters as set out herein below.

DIRECTORS: SUSAN STRYDOM (BLC LLB) JACQUELINE RABIE (LLB)

ASSISTED BY: KARLIEN LOUISE OOSTHUIZEN (LLB) SENIOR ASSOCIATE: CHRISTIAAN DE JAGER (BA LLB)

012 786 0954 | admin@strydomrabie.co.za | www.strydomrabie.co.za

Delmondo Office Park, Sorrento Building, Block A, 169 Garsfontein Rd, Ashlea Gardens, Pretoria | PO Box 7111, Pretoria, 0001

Reg. No.: 2018/481721/21 | VAT No.: 4070289485

In Association with Tintingers Inc.

YOUR FIRST LETTER:

Ad paragraph 1 thereof:

- 5. It is common cause between the parties that SARS obtained a provisional preservation order on 29 June 2021, in relation to Tariomix, and as envisaged by section 163 of the Tax Administration Act.
- 6. It is furthermore common cause that Tariomix is presently in provisional liquidation. To this end, Tariomix was placed in compulsory provisional liquidation by the High Court on 23 February 2023. In terms of section 348 of the Companies Act, 61 of 1973, 20 February 2023 is the effective date of commencement of Tariomix's liquidation proceedings, it being the date upon which the petitioning creditor presented its application for the winding up of Tariomix to the High Court.

Ad paragraph 2 thereof:

- 7. The liquidation application sought a provisional (not final) order for the liquidation of Tariomix on an urgent basis, with the question as to whether Tariomix should be finally liquidated to stand over for determination in the ordinarily applicable time.
- 8. The liquidation application was, and remains, prosecuted in compliance with the relevant statutory service and notice requirements envisaged by the Companies Act, 61 of 1973, and particularly insofar as SARS is concerned.
- 9. The section 163 appointed *curator bonis* [Mr Cassim N.O.] ("the SARS curator") was, and remains, not a party who as of necessity had to be notified of the prosecution of the liquidation application, separate of and/or in addition to SARS itself, prior to the applicants in the liquidation application being entitled to pursue a provisional order for the liquidation of Tariomix.
- 10. Apart from the aforesaid, the High Court only granted a <u>provisional</u> order for the liquidation of Tariomix. SARS has not, in the circumstances, been deprived of its rights or for that matter the opportunity to participate in the final determination of the liquidation application. Simply put, SARS has not been prejudiced as a consequence of the provisional liquidation order being granted.

Ad paragraph 3 thereof:



W

11. Our clients take note of what your instructions are. That being said, our clients dispute that SARS has a bona fide defense, premised on reasonable grounds, to the liquidation application.

Ad paragraph 4 and the succeeding unnumbered paragraph thereof:

- 12. Our clients have been duly appointed by the Master of the High Court, pursuant to the commencement of liquidation proceedings in respect of Tariomix initiated pursuant to a valid order of the High Court, as liquidators of Tariomix.
- 13. Our clients are as such dutybound to perform their duties as the duly appointed provisional liquidators of Tariomix and our clients will accordingly not desist from performing their duties as such.
- 14. The powers of the provisional liquidators were already extended by the High Court on 10 March 2023. Naturally, and for a number of reasons, neither SARS nor the SARS curator have any direct, substantial and/or substantive interest in the extension of the liquidators' powers.
- 15. Our clients, once again, take note of what your instructions are. That being said, our clients dispute that SARS is entitled to pursue any of the threatened relief, and it is accordingly cautioned against doing so.
- 16. The threat of a punitive cost order against our firm is noted. SARS, and indeed yourselves, are cautioned against pursuing such an order and in the event that you and your client does not heed this warning, we will reciprocate accordingly.
- 17. To this end, we refer you to the provisions of section 74 of the Insolvency Act, with which you and your client ought to be familiar with. Our clients rights, in this regard, are reserved.
- 18. The request for an undertaking is accordingly refused.

YOUR SECOND LETTER:

Ad paragraph 3 thereof:

19. SARS's application for the issue of the section 163 preservation order and commensurate appointment of a section 163 contemplated curator, informs the factual/evidential and legal basis upon which the relevant order was sought by SARS and premised on which the subject order was granted.



TAM

- 20. Our clients were obviously required to properly consider the section 163 order, and indeed the basis upon which that order was sought and granted, before dealing with your first letter.
- 21. Your failure to understand that, and indeed why, our clients needed to have regard to the contents of SARS's section 163 application prior to responding to your first letter is of no consequence.
- 22. That being said, your failure to understand is, notwithstanding, noted.

Ad paragraph 4 thereof:

- 23. Our clients have, to the extent necessary, responded to your first letter.
- 24. The undertakings sought in terms thereof are refused.

CONCLUSION:

- 25. The tone of your letters under reply is a clear indication that SARS and the SARS curator have adopted an adversarial and litigious stance towards our clients, in circumstances where there is no basis, in fact or in law, to do so.
- 26. The liquidation of Tariomix serves the interests of SARS and to this end, when the present state of affairs and the legal consequences ensuing upon the liquidation of Tariomix are properly considered, it is clear that SARS should be taking hands with the Tariomix liquidators rather than threatening or entering into litigation with them.
- 27. The Tariomix liquidators assure you, and SARS, that they are committed to performing their duties as liquidators of Tariomix, to the letter of the law and that they would prefer to receive assistance from SARS in pursuance of doing so, rather than obstruction.
- 28. To this end, we are instructed to propose that a meeting be scheduled to take place between the relevant representatives of SARS, yourselves, ourselves and the liquidators, so that any residual issues between the parties can be ironed out and the liquidation proceedings of Tariomix be peacefully progressed closer to finality.
- 29. Please kindly provide our offices with three dates and times when the relevant SARS representatives, the SARS curator and yourselves are available for purposes of such a meeting, so that the final arrangements can be made to secure such an appointment.



- WL

30. Our clients truly hope that this request meets with your clients' approval, that commercial good sense will prevail and that the parties are not necessitated to incur substantial costs and apply valuable resources towards unnecessary and costly litigation that can, and should, be avoided.

Yours faithfully,

SUSAN STRYDOM

susan@strydomrabie.co.za



M





Our Ref:

Ian de Jager/MTI1/0017

Your Ref: Date:

24 February 2023

URGENT

BY E-MAIL: braam@lhlaw.co.za

LACANTE HENN INC ATTORNEYS
SELANTI MANOR
35 SELANTI STREET
ASHLEA GARDENS

Dear Sir,

IN RE: URGENT APPLICATION - TARIOMIX & TWO OTHERS // AE SWITCH 13512/2023

- 1. I refer to the above matter and record that you represent AE Switch in the above matter.
- 2. I write to you in my capacity as the attorney on record for the applicants who obtained a provisional liquidation order of Tariomix yesterday in the High Court Mafikeng.
- 3. Due to my clients being creditors in the insolvent estate of Tariomix, we submit that we have the requisite locus standi to approach you / your client with the request below.
- 4. I herewith formally inform your client, AE Switch, that in terms of Section 24 of the Insolvency Act, it is in possession of assets belonging to the insolvent estate of Tariomix and that such assets may not be alienated without the consent of the appointed liquidators of Tariomix.

DIRECTORS: SUSAN STRYDOM (BLC LLB) JACQUELINE RABIE (LLB)

ASSISTED BY: KARLIEN LOUISE OOSTHUIZEN (LLB) SENIOR ASSOCIATE: CHRISTIAAN DE JAGER (BA LLB)

- 5. I believe that Tariomix's funds held by AE Switch, scheduled for release at 17h00 today, might result in voidable and undue preference of creditors. I am of the opinion that the funds held by AE Switch vests in the concursus and should be administered by the appointed liquidators of Tariomix.
- 6. I accordingly require the following confirmation from your client:
 - 6.1. What is the exact amount held by AE Switch on behalf of Tariomix;
 - 6.2. What is the exact amount held by AE Switch on behalf of Tariomix's 32 961 investors;
 - 6.3. What is the total claim of the 32 961 investors; and
 - 6.4. Are there sufficient funds held at AE Switch to satisfy all the claims by the 32 961 investors, and if not, how much is the shortfall.
- 7. I urgently demand conformation of the above on or before 10h00 today.

Yours faithfully,

IAN DE JAGER

ian@strydomrabie.co.za



W/W

ATTORNEYS | CONVEYANCERS

Selati Manor,35 Selati Street Ashlea Gardens, Pretoria 0081 P O Box 14902 Sinoville, Pretoria 0129 Telephone:+27 (0) 12 340 0004 / 6 Fax: 086 596 2254

> E-mail: braam@lhlaw.co.za Pretoria Deeds Office No: 1703 Website: www.lhlaw.co.za

Our reference:

Mr AJ HENN/sp/AH817(1149)

Your

reference:

lan de Jager/FDG1/0002

Date:

02/03/2023

STRYDOM RABIE INC

E-MAIL: ian@strydomrabie.co.za

Dear Sir,

RE: PROVISIONAL LIQUIDATION OF TARIOMIX (PTY) LTD (CASE NO: UM29/2023) (MASTER'S REF: M 000016/2023)

- We refer to the abovementioned matter as well as your letter dated the 2nd of 1. March 2023, that was emailed to us at 15h04 on the 2nd of March 2023.
- We hereby wish to confirm that our Mr Henn was engaged in an Insolvency 2. Enquiry today and only had sight of the letter at approximately 15h30 this afternoon.
- The letter has been forwarded to our client for instructions. 3.
- At this time we do not intend to deal with all the allegations as set out in your 4. letter under reply, our failure to do so must not be construed as an admission to the correctness thereof and is all allegations denied at present and reserve our client its rights to fully reply thereto at the appropriate time and in the appropriate forum if required.

This document is intended for the sole attention of the addressee. This document may contain information, which is confidential, private, or privileged in nature. The sender does not waive any legal privilege or confidentiality thereof. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or use of this document and annexures are strictly forbidden and you are hereby requested to immediately return same to sender

- We wish to state that we shall endeavour to provide a full reply to your letter by 13h00 tomorrow the 3rd of March 2023.
- 6. Our clients rights remain fully reserved.

Yours Faithfully,

By: Mr. AJ Henn

Direct email: braam@lhlaw.co.za

KAN QV



Our Ref: lan de Jager/FDG1/0002 Your Ref: Mr AJ HENN/sp/AH817(1149) Date: 03 March 2023

URGENT

BY E-MAIL: braam@lhlaw.co.za

tiaan@aeswitch.africa

ALL ENCOMPASSING SWITCHING (PTY) LTD

REG: 2017/293995/07 24 NICKLAUS DRIVE SILVER LAKES PRETORIA GAUTENG

LACANTE HENN INC ATTORNEYS
SELANTI MANOR
35 SELANTI STREET
ASHLEA GARDENS

Dear Sirs,

IN RE: PROVISIONAL LIQUIDATION OF TARIOMIX (PTY) LTD

CASE NO: UM29/2023

MASTER'S REF: M 000016/2023

1. I refer to the above matter and our clients' urgent demand delivered to you and your client at 15h04 on 2 March 2023.

DIRECTORS: SUSAN STRYDOM (BLC LLB) JACQUELINE RABIE (LLB)

ASSISTED BY: KARLIEN LOUISE OOSTHUIZEN (LLB) SENIOR ASSOCIATE: CHRISTIAAN DE JAGER (BA LLB)

012 786 0954 | admin@strydomrabie.co.za | www.strydomrabie.co.za Delmondo Office Park. Sorrento Building, Block A, 169 Garsfontein Rd, Ashlea Gardens, Pretoria | PO Box 7111, Pretoria, 0001 Reg. No.: 2018/481721/21 | VAT No.: 4070289485

In Association with Tintingers Inc.

To help prevent fraud, please contact Strydom Rabie Inc. to verify the banking details before making payment at accounts@strydomrabie.co.za / 012 786



- 2. Despite your undertaking to reply to our client's demand by 13h00 today, 3 March 2023, you have failed to do so.
- 3. We place on record that your client failed to transfer or supply us with proof of transfer of the funds held in credit to Tariomix.
- 4. The above is extremely concerning considering that your client is formally represented and aware of the repercussions and possible personal liability its faces in these circumstances. As a precaution, both your and your client's conduct in this regard was reported to the Master of The High Court.
- 5. Your failure to respond and abide to the demand, forces our clients' hand to approach the court on an urgent for the relief sought set out in the demand with costs on a punitive scale.
- 6. We subsequently require an immediate undertaking by your office that AE Switch will not dissipate any funds and assets vesting in the insolvent estate of Tariomix pending the outcome of the urgent application.
- 7. Our clients' rights remain reserved.

Yours Faithfully,

IAN DE JAGER

ian@strydomrabie.co.za

STRYDOM RABIE INC.

YUW YUW

ATTORNEYS | CONVEYANCERS

Selati Manor,35 Selati Street Ashlea Gardens, Pretoria 0081 P O Box 14902 Sinoville, Pretoria 0129 Telephone: +27 (0) 12 340 0004 / 6 Fax: 086 596 2254

> E-mail: braam@lhlaw.co.za Pretoria Deeds Office No: 1703 Website: www.lhlaw.co.za

Our reference: Mr AJ HENN/sp/AH818(1150)

Your

reference:

Date:

03/03/2023

STRYDOM RABIE INCORPORATED

E-MAIL: admin@strydomrabie.co.za

Dear Sir,

RE: PROVISIONAL LIQUIDATION OF TARIOMIX (PTY) LTD

CASE NO.: UM29/2023

MASTER'S REF: M 000016/2023

- Your correspondence of 2 March 2023 refers. 1.
- We act on behalf of All Encompassing Switching (Pty) Ltd ("AE Switch"). 2.
- Our failure to deal with each and every aspect of your letter under reply, should 3. not be construed as an admission thereof. As you will note herein, we have a proposal on how to deal with the matter and the issues at hand.
- First of all, our client is compelled to act in accordance with two Court Orders 4. handed down on 23 February 2023, copies whereof are annexed hereto. Your office was also alerted to the Court Orders on 24 February 2023, prior to the Refund Portal being opened to investors.
- From the Court Order you will note that the legal relief sought by Tariomix was 5. postponed sine die, as a direct result of its provisional liquidation.

This document is intended for the sole attention of the addressee. This document may contain information, which is confidential, private, or privileged in nature. The sender does not waive any legal privilege or confidentiality thereof. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or use of this document and annexures are strictly forbidden and you are hereby requested to immediately return same to sender . DIRECTORS: W.M.J. LACANTE -- LLB (UP) CERT.CIS (FUNDWISE), A.J. HENN -- LLB (UP) DIP INSOL (UP) CERT. MINING LAW (WITS), B.T.C. MBATHA -- LLB (UP) ASSISTED BY: NATASHA DERCKSEN -- LLB (UP) CONVEYANCER

- 6. The Court on 23 February 2023 was specifically informed of the Tariomix liquidation order.
- 7. Your demands and threats are thus subordinate to the Court Order of 23 February 2023.
- 8. We invite your Mr. De Jager and the Joint Provisional Liquidators to attend to the chambers of Adv. Zietsman, together with our Mr. Henn, to properly discuss the issues at hand and to make sure you understand our client's involvement and stance herein. We are not interested in a paper war, and it will not be conducive to resolve issues.
- 9. We propose the meeting for Monday, 6 March 2023 at 11h00, or Tuesday, 7 March 2023 at 11h00.
- 10. The address for the meeting is:

Magnolia Chambers

273 Tram Street

Nieuw Muckleneuk

Pretoria

- 11. We look forward to your confirmation of the proposed meeting.
- 12. In relation to your letter under reply, the following:

13. Ad paragraph 1 thereof:

Kindly provide us with the Master's appointment letter.

14. Ad paragraph 2 thereof:

Mr. Henn did <u>not</u> inform Mr. Victor that our client was paying out monies of Tariomix, to creditors. As it stands, the merchant accounts of Tariomix are still under our client's control, and the funds therein will not be paid out. This is in line with the Court Order and the relief sought by Tariomix being postponed sine die.

M.

15. Ad paragraphs 5 to 10 thereof:

- 15.1 The contractual- and business relationship between our client and Tariomix formally came to an end on 7 February 2023 when the Service Agreement was cancelled.
- 15.2 Our client accordingly acts only on the strength of the Court Order of 23 February 2023.

16. Ad paragraphs 11 to 15 thereof:

We look forward to your confirmation of acceptance of our invitation.

17. Our client's rights are reserved.

Yours Faithfully,

LHI ATTORNEYS

By: Mr. AJ Henn

Direct email: <u>braam@lhlaw.co.za</u>

YW)



Our Ref: Ian de Jager/FDG1/0002 Your Ref: Mr AJ HENN/sp/AH817(1149) Date: 04 March 2023

URGENT

BY E-MAIL: braam@lhlaw.co.za

tiaan@aeswitch.africa

ALL ENCOMPASSING SWITCHING (PTY) LTD

REG: 2017/293995/07 24 NICKLAUS DRIVE SILVER LAKES PRETORIA

GAUTENG

LACANTE HENN INC ATTORNEYS
SELANTI MANOR
35 SELANTI STREET
ASHLEA GARDENS

Dear Sirs,

IN RE: PROVISIONAL LIQUIDATION OF TARIOMIX (PTY) LTD

CASE NO: UM29/2023

MASTER'S REF: M 000016/2023

- 1. We refer to the above matter and the letter received by our office on even date.
- 2. The fact that you sent correspondence between the parties herein to the WN Attorneys, the attorneys representing erstwhile directors of Tariomix, in circumstances where you are aware of the fact that we are on record of the provisional liquidators of Tariomix, is concerning to say the least.

DIRECTORS: SUSAN STRYDOM (BLC LLB) JACQUELINE RABIE (LLB)

ASSISTED BY: KARLIEN LOUISE OOSTHUIZEN (LLB) SENIOR ASSOCIATE: CHRISTIAAN DE JAGER (BA LLB)

012 786 0954 | admin@strydomrabie.co.za | www.strydomrabie.co.za

Delmondo Office Park, Sorrento Building, Block A, 169 Garsfontein Rd, Ashlea Gardens, Pretoria | PO Box 7111, Pretoria, 0001

Reg. No.: 2018/481721/21 | VAT No.: 4070289485

In Association with Tintingers Inc.

To help prevent fraud, please contact Strydom Rabie Inc. to verify the banking details before making payment at accounts@strydomrabie.co.za / 012 786 0954

, W

- 3. What is even more concerning is the fact that your client, after confirming that it is in possession of funds and assets vesting in the insolvent estate of Tariomix, have despite demand, wilfully elected not to transfer those funds to the insolvent estate's' bank account (Standard Bank account 061175609). Your client simply have no right or basis to retain these funds.
- 4. There is no court order prohibiting your client from transferring the funds to the insolvent estate of Tariomix's bank account, as has been demanded.
- In fact, the application under case number 13512/2023, where Tariomix was the first applicant cannot proceed, as the provisional liquidators have to be substituted and they will not be engaging in the said litigation with AE Switch.
- 6. We are of the opinion that your client is ill advised herein as you are continuing to pay out funds vesting in the insolvent estate under the guise of the court orders you refer to.
- 7. We accordingly wish to point out the following:
 - 7.1. The settlement agreement that was made an order of court under case number 13512/2023, concluded between Tariomix, Messrs Gresse and Freyer and AE Switch is an illegal agreement concluded with the intention and effect to prefer some creditors over others;
 - 7.2. Neither Mr Gresse, Mr Freyer or their attorney had locus standi to settle on behalf of the other investors.
 - 7.3. Tariomix certainly had no locus standi to enter into a settlement agreement on behalf of the other investors, as Tariomix had already been placed in provisional liquidation at that time;
 - 7.4. At the time of conclusion of the settlement agreement, the insolvent estate of Tariomix already vested and its directors replaced by the Master of the High Court pending the appointment of provisional liquidators. The basis and intention of the settlement agreement was to activate the flow of funds vesting in the insolvent estate to creditors and resulting in voidable preferences of creditors;
 - 7.5. The settlement was concluded by and between creditors of the insolvent estate of Tariomix (Messrs Gresse and Freyer) and the funds made available to them as "refunds" are the funds of Tariomix;
 - 7.6. All the funds in possession or under the control of AE Switch, arising or generating from any agreement with Tariomix vests in the insolvent estate of Tariomix, whether it is pooled in a single account or banked in individual electronic wallets allocated to "investors";



TW -

- 7.7. All the funds in the "investor wallets" held or under the control of AE Switch are funds emanating from an underlying agreement between the investors and Tariomix, and subsequently vests in the insolvent estate of Tariomix.
- 7.8. Creditors of Tariomix, such as Messrs Gresse and Freyer, have the remedies in terms of the Insolvency Act to institute claims against Tariomix for their investments.
- 8. Simply put, AE Switch acted as an agent of Tariomix prior to its liquidation and the moment the provisional liquidation order was granted, its mandate and authority to act ceased to exist.
- 9. It is clear from your correspondence that, to this day AE Switch is under the incorrect and misguided impression that it has the authority to give investors of Tariomix access to the funds held by or under the control of AE Switch under the guise of a "refund" to investors. AE Switch has no way of knowing whether or not the funds made available to investors are capital investments, "winnings" from the illegal scheme, prior "winnings" that were reinvested or a mixture thereof. It is not impermissible for AE Switch to make decisions of this nature, but reckless.
- 10. If AE Switch and/or its directors assist or facilitates any Tariomix investor in accessing the funds held or under the control of AE Switch (whether in an individual wallet or not), it is causing an illegal and mala fide contract concluded between Tariomix and its investors to become perfecta, furthering an illegal scheme and AE Switch and/or its directors will subsequently face personal liability for all the funds dissipated under its hand.
- 11. On the grounds discussed above, we heavily dispute your submission contained in paragraph 7 of your letter under reply wherein you state that our clients' demands (to claim and secure the funds and assets vesting in the insolvent estate to the benefit of the *concursus creditorum*) are subordinate to the settlement agreement made an order of court <u>after the provisional liquidation order was granted</u>.
- 12. In fact, entering into a settlement agreement with the knowledge that Tariomix was placed under provisional liquidation, begs further investigation into the conduct of the relevant parties to the settlement agreement and their legal representatives. Our clients' rights in this regard are strictly reserved.
- 13. Furthermore, funds earmarked for Tariomix specifically, as set out in the affidavits exchanged in the application, are also withheld from the provisional liquidators.
- 14. We accordingly demand that
 - 14.1. your client gives an immediate undertaking (<u>before 10h00 on Monday, 6 March 2023</u>) to freeze all funds held to the credit of any and all investors pertaining to any agreement directly or indirectly concluded with Tariomix and that access to all wallets of these investors immediately be suspended;



MM

- 14.2. your client immediately transfer all funds held to the credit of Tariomix to the insolvent estate of Tariomix's bank account (Standard Bank account 061175609);
- 14.3. your client immediately account to the provisional liquidators in respect of the following:
 - 14.3.1. the total value of funds currently held to the credit of Tariomix;
 - 14.3.2. the total value of funds currently held to the credit of the investors of Tariomix (in individual wallets or pooled funds);
 - 14.3.3. the total value of the claims by investors of Tariomix;
 - 14.3.4. the total value of funds paid out to Tariomix after time and date of provisional liquidation (11h18 on 23 February 2023); and
 - 14.3.5. the total value of funds paid out to investors of Tariomix after time and date of provisional liquidation.
- 15. We reiterate that your client's failure to comply will result in urgent relief sought by the provisional liquidators including a prayer for punitive costs against your client. We specifically record that the correspondence exchanged between our respective firms will be attached to the said application in support of such a prayer, as it is clear that your client is being obstructive in circumstances where your client already had knowledge of the provisional liquidation order (and its legal consequences) before entering into a settlement agreement.
- 16. We will attend the meeting you requested.
- 17. However, we await your <u>client's written undertaking before 10h00 on Monday, 6 March 2023</u>, failing which we hold instructions to proceed immediately with an urgent High Court application to enforce the provisional liquidators' rights, as set out in detail above.
- 18. In the meantime, our clients' rights remain strictly reserved.

Yours Faithfully,

IAN DE JAGER

ian@strydomrabie.co.za



-M MDJ

ATTORNEYS | CONVEYANCERS

Selati Manor,35 Selati Street Ashlea Gardens, Pretoria 0081 P O Box 14902 Sinoville, Pretoria 0129 Telephone: +27 (0) 12 340 0004 / 6

Fax: 086 596 2254 E-mail: braam@lhlaw.co.za

Pretoria Deeds Office No: 1703 Website: www.lhlaw.co.za

Our reference: Mr AJ HENN/sp/AH817(1149)

Your

reference:

lan de Jager/MTI1/0017

Date:

06/03/2023

STRYDOM RABIE INCORPORATED

E-MAIL: admin@strydomrabie.co.za

Dear Sir,

RE: PROVISIONAL LIQUIDATION OF TARIOMIX (PTY) LTD

CASE NO.: UM29/2023

MASTER'S REF: M 000016/2023

Your correspondence of 3 March 2023 refers. 1.

- Our client has never had the intention to dissipate funds or assets of Tariomix, nor 2. is there any basis for such a suspicion. The funds held in merchant account(s) for the credit of Tariomix is and will remain secured.
- In paragraph 13 of our correspondence of 3 March 2023, we specifically requested 3. that you provide us with the appointment letter(s) of the Master, in favour of the liquidators. You have for some reason just ignored our request. In the result we do not even have to deal with you but have done so in good faith.
- Kindly provide us with the Master's appointment letter, confirming appointment of 4. the joint liquidators.

5. Ad paragraph 2:

We have explained that the correspondence was sent to WN Attorneys through a bona fide error. Your own conclusions are just that but denied.

This document is intended for the sole attention of the addressee. This document may contain information, which is confidential, private, or privileged in nature. The sender does not waive any legal privilege or confidentiality thereof. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or use of this document and annexures are strictly forbidden and you are hereby requested to immediately return same to sender

6. Ad paragraphs 3, 4, and 5:

You will realise your refusal to provide proof of the appointment of the joint liquidators, prevents us from actually considering any request, demand or threat you make.

7. Ad paragraph 6:

We note your opinion but reject it.

8. Ad paragraph 7:

- 8.1 Your continued reference to a "settlement agreement" is factually incorrect and woefully misplaced. The parties did not settle the applications as alleged. This is actually clear form the Court Orders itself.
- 8.2 Your derogatory remarks explicitly accusing our client of collusive and unlawful conduct, will not be tolerated and are formally requested to desist therefrom. If you want to take it further, make it formal.
- 8.3 The holders of e-wallets are not for that reason creditors of Tariomix, a concept you clearly do not grasp. That is why we invited you to a meeting, as you are clearly intent on proffering a paper war.
- 8.4 You are invited to come and explain to us what steps you have taken to declare the scheme of Tariomix unlawful, and on what basis you regard the funds in the wallets already part of the estate of Tariomix.

9. Ad paragraph 8:

Your unfounded allegation is denied in the strongest terms.

10. Ad paragraph 9:

- 10.1 You have failed to provide proof to us of who the joint liquidators are, and that the scheme has been declared illegal.
- 10.2 Our client will not be bound to your opinion, which we submit you have arrived at from the wrong point of departure.

11. Ad paragraph 10:

Your threats are noted and rejected.

M

12. Ad paragraph 11:

- 12.1 You are invited to indicate to us how your demands supersede a valid, binding and enforceable Court Order.
- 12.2 As far as we know, no steps have been taken to suspend, set aside or invalidate the Court Order of 23 February 2023.

13. Ad paragraph 12:

You can do whatever you want to, and similarly our client, our office and all legal practitioners' involved rights are reserved.

14. Ad paragraph 13:

- 14.1 Your Mr De Jager has been provided access to the application papers via Caselines.
- 14.2 The irony is that you are very comfortable to make factually incorrect allegations, when clearly you had no foundation therefore.
- 14.3 Your type and tone of correspondence is exactly why we do not want to get involved in a paper war.

15. Ad paragraph 14:

- 15.1 As before, the funds to the credit of Tariomix in the merchant accounts will not be paid out, nor is it at risk of dissipation.
- 15.2 As for the funds of the investors held in e-wallets, you need to address the Court Order of 23 February 2023.
- 15.3 Once the appointment of the joint liquidators has been confirmed, and subject to how our proposed meeting goes, we will engage with you on the funds held in the merchant accounts, and the transactional history you requested.

16. Ad paragraph 15:

Any application or relief that is regarded as damaging or incriminating of our client of any wrongful conduct, will be vigorously opposed. Your threats of punitive costs are noted but rejected.

KVA

M

17. Ad paragraph 16:

You have not confirmed which day, so we confirm Tuesday, 7 March 2023 at 11h00.

18. Ad paragraph 17:

Our client's position is as dealt with herein above.

19. Ad paragraph 18:

Mutatis mutandis.

Yours Faithfully,

LHI ATTORNEYS

By: Mr. AJ Henn

Direct email: braam@lhlaw.co.za

KN



Our Ref: Ian de Jager/FDG1/0002 Your Ref: Mr AJ HENN/sp/AH817(1149) Date: 06 March 2023

BY E-MAIL: braam@lhlaw.co.za

tiaan@aeswitch.africa

ALL ENCOMPASSING SWITCHING (PTY) LTD

REG: 2017/293995/07 24 NICKLAUS DRIVE SILVER LAKES PRETORIA GAUTENG

LACANTE HENN INC ATTORNEYS
SELANTI MANOR
35 SELANTI STREET
ASHLEA GARDENS

Dear Sirs,

IN RE: PROVISIONAL LIQUIDATION OF TARIOMIX (PTY) LTD

CASE NO: UM29/2023

MASTER'S REF: M 000016/2023

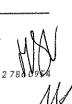
- 1. I refer to the above matter and our letter directed to your office on 4 March 2023.
- 2. In the referred to letter, we requested certain undertakings by your client by 10h00 today, 6 March 2023.
- 3. We have not received the courtesy of a reply or your client's undertakings to the requested extent.

DIRECTORS: SUSAN STRYDOM (BLC LLB) JACQUELINE RABIE (LLB)
ASSISTED BY: KARLIEN LOUISE OOSTHUIZEN (LLB) SENIOR ASSOCIATE: CHRISTIAAN DE JAGER (BA LLB)

012 786 0954 | admin@strydomrabie.co.za | www.strydomrabie.co.za Delmondo Office Park, Sorrento Building, Block A, 169 Garsfontein Rd, Ashlea Gardens, Pretoria | PO Box 7111, Pretoria, 0001 Reg. No.: 2018/481721/21 | VAT No.: 4070289485

In Association with Tintingers Inc.

To help prevent fraud, please contact Strydom Robie Inc. to verify the banking details before making payment at accounts@strydomrabie.co.za / 012 78



- 4. There is no point in having a meeting in these circumstances and we will accordingly not be attending the meeting you requested at this time. Perhaps you should consider advising your client to reconsider its position herein.
- 5. Our clients' rights remain reserved.

Yours Faithfully,

IAN DE JAGER

ian@strydomrabie.co.za



 $\frac{M}{M}$

LH

ATTORNEYS | CONVEYANCERS

Selati Manor,35 Selati Street Ashlea Gardens, Pretoria 0081 P O Box 14902 Sinoville, Pretoria 0129 Telephone: +27 (0) 12 340 0004 / 6

Fax: 086 596 2254

E-mail: braam@lhlaw.co.za Pretoria Deeds Office No: 1703

Website: www.lhlaw.co.za

Our reference:

Mr AJ HENN/sp/AH817(1149)

Your

reference:

Ian de Jager/MTI1/0017

Date:

07/03/2023

STRYDOM RABIE INCORPORATED

E-MAIL: admin@strydomrabie.co.za

Dear Sir.

RE: PROVISIONAL LIQUIDATION OF TARIOMIX (PTY) LTD

CASE NO.: UM29/2023

MASTER'S REF: M 000016/2023

- We note your decision not to attend the proposed meeting between the parties. 1.
- 2. This is now the third time we are requesting the following:
 - Kindly provide us with the Master's appointment letter, confirming the appointment of the alleged joint liquidators.
- Should we not receive your feedback before 16h00 this afternoon, we will 3. approach the Master's Office to make enquiries in this regard.
- We find your reluctance or inability to provide the requested appointment letter 4. curious to say the least.

Yours Faithfully,

LHI ATTORNEYS

By: Mr. AJ Henn

Direct email: braam@lhlaw.co.za



OUR REF: FDG1/0002

YOUR REF: Mr AJ HENN/sp/AH817(1149)

DATE: 8 MARCH 2023

BY E-MAIL

LACANTE HENN INC ATTORNEYS: braam@lhlaw.co.za

AND

ALL ENCOMPASSING SWITCHING (PTY) LTD: tiaan@aeswitch.africa

URGENT

Dear Sirs,

IN RE: PROVISIONAL LIQUIDATION OF TARIOMIX (PTY) LTD ("Tariomix")

CASE NO: UM29/2023

MASTER'S REF: M 000016/2023

- 1. We refer to the above matter, your letters dated 6 and 7 March 2023 and specifically our letters dated 2 and 4 March 2023, respectively.
- 2. We do not intend to reply to each and every allegation contained in your letters aforesaid. Our failure to do so must not be regarded as an admission thereof, but rather a denial, and our client's rights to do so at a later stage, should it become necessary, are strictly reserved.
- 3. We attach hereto the certificate of appointment of the provisional liquidators for your attention.
- 4. We place on record that your client has not, to date, provided us with any of the requested information, nor did your client give its written undertaking to safeguard the funds of the investors of Tariomix.
- 5. We, therefore, again request the following from your client:

DIRECTORS: SUSAN STRYDOM (BLC LLB) JACQUELINE RABIE (LLB)
ASSISTED BY: KARLIEN LOUISE OOSTHUIZEN (LLB) SENIOR ASSOCIATE: CHRISTIAAN DE JAGER (BA LLB)

012 786 0954 | admin@strydomrabie.co.za | www.strydomrabie.co.za

Delmondo Office Park, Sorrento Building, Block A, 169 Garsfontein Rd, Ashlea Gardens, Pretoria | PO Box 7111, Pretoria, 0001

Reg. No.: 2018/481721/21 | VAT No.: 4070289485

In Association with Tintingers Inc.

To help prevent fraud, please contact Strydom Rable Inc. to verify the banking details before making payment at accounts@strydomrable.co.za / 012 786 095

MW 86 0954 /



- 5.1. that our client be provided with the information referred to in the two letters; and
- 5.2. that your client provides a written undertaking in terms of our letter dated 4 March 2023 no later than close of business today, 8 March 2023.
- 6. Please contact our offices or Ms Deidre Basson at Tshwane Trust (<u>deidre@tshwanetrust.co.za</u>) to confirm the bank account details of the insolvent estate of Tariomix (Pty) Ltd prior to payment of any funds to the said bank account.
- 7. Our clients' rights remain reserved.

Yours faithfully,

J Rabie

DIRECTORS: SUSAN STRYDOM (BLC LLB) JACQUELINE RABIE (LLB)

ASSISTED BY: KARLIEN LOUISE OOSTHUIZEN (LLB) SENIOR ASSOCIATE: CHRISTIAAN DE JAGER (BA LLB)

By

LH

ATTORNEYS | CONVEYANCERS

Our reference: Mr AJ HENN/sp/AH817(1149)

Your

reference:

lan de Jager/MTI1/0017

Date:

09/03/2023

Selati Manor,35 Selati Street Ashlea Gardens, Pretoria 0081 P O Box 14902 Sinoville, Pretoria 0129 Telephone: +27 (0) 12 340 0004 / 6 Fax: 086 596 2254

E-mail: braam@lhlaw.co.za Pretoria Deeds Office No: 1703 Website: www.lhlaw.co.za

STRYDOM RABIE INCORPORATED

E-MAIL: admin@strydomrabie.co.za

Dear Sir / Madam,

RE: PROVISIONAL LIQUIDATION OF TARIOMIX (PTY) LTD

CASE NO.: UM29/2023

MASTER'S REF: M 000016/2023

- Your correspondence of 8 March 2023 received at 14h52 refer. 1.
- Your firm has since 2 March 2023 claimed to "act on behalf of the duly appointed 2. joint provisional liquidators of Tariomix (Pty) Ltd."
- Before we go any further, kindly explain how this was possible as the purported 3. Certificate of Appointment of Provisional Liquidator, issued by the Master of the High Court, was done only on 8 March 2023?
 - Under what section of the Insolvency Act or Companies Act did the now 3.1 only appointed provisional liquidators instruct your office to represent them prior to their appointment on the 8th March 2023?
 - Did you receive a joint instruction form all three provisional liquidators to 3.2 represent them before the 8th March 2023 or just from one?
 - Your office's actions up to date is highly questionable and accordingly, we 3.3 have no reason to trust your contentions herein.

W

3.4 You have caused our client to incur substantial costs and wasted time as a result of your frivolous and highly questionable conduct.

4. We will not be contacting Tshwane Trust to confirm the insolvent estate bank account or any other reason. No basis has been provided why Tshwane Trust is involved or appointed in the insolvent estate of Tariomix.

4.1 Your firm and your alleged clients carry the onus to prove their authority to act, not us or our client.

4.2 What about the alleged insolvent estate bank account with Standard Bank dated 28 February 2023? If this is the insolvent estate's bank account, kindly explain how it was opened without the Master's letter of appointment only issued on the 8th March 2023.

5. Kindly provide us with the powers conferred upon the "provisional liquidators", for our client to consider its position.

6. We are firmly of the view that all your previous requests, demands and threats were without any authority, and you will be held to account therefore.

7. A further point of concern is that your alleged website cannot be found on the internet. Kindly explain.

8. Your conduct is highly suspicious and creates no sense of trust. Our client is willing to cooperate herein, but your conduct is rather counterproductive.

9. Our client's rights are strictly reserved.

Yours Faithfully,

LHI ATTORNEYS By: Mr. AJ Henn

Direct email: braam@lhlaw.co.za

W



Our Ref: C de Jager/FDG1/0002 Your Ref: MR AJ HENN/sp/AH817(1149)

Date: 14 March 2023

URGENT

BY E-MAIL: braam@ihlaw.co.za

LACANTE HENN INC ATTORNEYS
SELANTI MANOR
35 SELANTI STREET
ASHLEA GARDENS

Sirs,

IN RE: TARIOMIX (PTY) LTD TRADING AS FOREVER DIAMONDS AND GOLD (IN PROVISIONAL LIQUIDATION) ("TARIOMIX")

- 1. The above matter as well as your letter dated 9 March 2023 refer.
- 2. We do not intend to respond all the averments in your letter under reply and our failure to do so should not be regarded as an admission of any of the said allegations. Our rights to do at a later stage, should same be necessary, are strictly reserved.
- 3. Your allegations in respect of our offices' alleged "questionable actions" and "suspicious conduct" are disregarded with the contempt it deserves.
- 4. The provisional liquidators' powers were extended on Friday, 10 March 2023 by the Master of the High Court, Mafikeng. A copy of the said order is attached hereto marked "A".
- 5. We specifically draw your attention to paragraph 3.16 of the said order in terms whereof any actions taken by our clients as set out under section 386 of the 1973 Companies Act are ratified and confirmed, including appointing our firm as their legal representatives and to take certain legal steps on their behalf.

DIRECTORS: SUSAN STRYDOM (BLC LLB) JACQUELINE RABIE (LLB)

ASSISTED BY: KARLIEN LOUISE OOSTHUIZEN (LLB) SENIOR ASSOCIATE: CHRISTIAAN DE JAGER (BA LLB)

012 786 0954 | admin@strydomrabie.co.za | www.strydomrabie.co.za Delmondo Office Park, Sorrento Building, Block A, 169 Garsfontein Rd, Ashlea Gardens, Pretoria | PO Box 7111, Pretoria, 0001 Reg. No.: 2018/481721/21 | VAT No.: 4070289485

In Association with Tintingers Inc.

To help prevent fraud, please contact Strydom Rable Inc. to verify the banking details before making payment at accounts@strydomrable.co.za / 012 786 0954

- 6. We have already formally informed your client, AE Switch, that in terms of Section 24 of the Insolvency Act, it is in possession of assets belonging to the insolvent estate of Tariomix.
- 7. It is clear from the correspondence exchanged by our respective firms, that your client has been delaying payment to the insolvent estate in respect of the funds held by it on behalf of Tariomix since at least 24 February 2023. There is no hindrance or prohibition in respect of the court order granted under case number 2023/013512 for your client to make said payment to the insolvent estate of Tariomix. You have already been provided with the insolvent estate's banking details.
- 8. Your client's actions, in an attempt to delay, frustrate and obfuscate its obligation to transfer funds (i.e. assets) of the insolvent estate, is highly questionable and suspicious.
- 9. In light of the above, we await written confirmation of the transfer as a matter of urgency and before close of business today, failing which we hold instructions to take the necessary steps to safeguard and take control of the assets of the insolvent estate.
- 10. We furthermore, repeat our clients' request for the following information to be provided to us as a matter of urgency:
 - 10.1. what is the exact amount held by AE Switch on behalf of Tariomix; and
 - 10.2. what is the exact amount held by AE Switch on behalf of Tariomix's 32 961 investors;
 - 10.3. what is the claim of the 32 961 investors;
 - 10.4. what amounts have been paid to Tariomix's 32 961 investors; and
 - are there sufficient funds held by AE Switch to satisfy all the claims of the 32 961 investors, and if not, how much is the shortfall.
- 11. It is our position and instruction that the funds claimed herein vest in the insolvent estate of Tariomix and that our client is privy all the information requested currently being withheld by AE Switch.
- 12. We await confirmation of the transfer of the funds and in the meantime our clients' rights are strictly reserved.

Yours faithfully,

IAN DE JAGER

ian@strydomrabie.co.za



WS -

ATTORNEYS | CONVEYANCERS

Selati Manor,35 Selati Street Ashlea Gardens, Pretoria 0081 P O Box 14902 Sinoville, Pretoria 0129 Telephone:+27 (0) 12 340 0004 / 6

> E-mail: braam@lhlaw.co.za Pretoria Deeds Office No: 1703 Website: www.lhlaw.co.za

Fax: 086 596 2254

15/03/2023

lan de Jager/MTI1/0017

Mr AJ HENN/sp/AH817(1149)

STRYDOM RABIE INCORPORATED

E-MAIL: admin@strydomrabie.co.za

Dear Sir / Madam,

Our reference:

Your

Date:

reference:

RE: PROVISIONAL LIQUIDATION OF TARIOMIX (PTY) LTD

CASE NO.: UM29/2023

MASTER'S REF: M 000016/2023

- Your correspondence of 14 March 2023 refers. 1.
- We do not intend to deal with all your averments and our client's rights are 2. reserved in toto.
- Our client has made payment into the Standard Bank account, as provided by 3. your office, as follows:
 - R1 897 441.28 (less the transaction fee) held in a merchant account to the credit of Tariomix.
 - R10 551.16 (less the transaction fee) held in a merchant account to the credit of Tariomix.
- The funds described in paragraph 3 above constitutes all the funds held to the 4. credit of Tariomix. Kindly confirm receipt of the funds.
- Our client is currently involved in other urgent business and cannot afford you the 5. attention you require, even if you were entitled thereto.

This document is intended for the sole attention of the addressee. This document may contain information, which is confidential, private, or privileged in nature. The sender does not waive any legal privilege or confidentiality thereof. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or use of this document and annexures are strictly forbidden and you are hereby requested to immediately extra complete considering the second of the immediately return same to sender . DIRECTORS: W.M.J. LACANTE – LLB (UP) CERT.CIS (FUNDWISE), A.J. HENN – LLB (UP) DIP INSOL (UP) CERT. MINING LAW (WITS), B.T.C. MBATHA – LLB (UP) ASSISTED BY: NATASHA DERCKSEN – LLB (UP) CONVEYANCER

6. Your office and your clients have not explained to us on what basis they purported to act as the provisional liquidators, whereas they were only appointed on 8 March 2023? Do you have a plausible explanation in this regard?

Yours Faithfully,

LHI ATTORNEYS
By: Mr. AJ Henn

Direct email: braam@lhlaw.co.za

Jacqueline Rabie

From:

Braam Henn <Braam@lhlaw.co.za>

Sent:

Wednesday, 22 March 2023 12:07

To:

lan De Jager; tiaan@aeswitch.africa

Cc:

Susan Strydom; vv@vaughnvictor.co.za; nini@raneltrust.co.za; caroline@lefikacorporate.co.za; hannes@tshwanetrust.co.za;

deidre@tshwanetrust.co.za; Jacqueline Rabie; Stephanie Pretorius

Subject:

RE: FDG1/002. RE: PROVISIONAL LIQUIDATION OF TARIOMIX (PTY) LTD - CASE

NO.: UM29/2023 - MASTER'S REF: M 000016/2023

STRYDOM RABIE INC

Mr lan de Jager.

We refer to the abovementioned matter as well as the meeting held Thursday the 9th of March 2023.

At the meeting, a request was made to enquire from our client if it is willing to provide you with the balances of the various wallets held by the investors of Tariomix as well as Tariomix itself.

Our client instructed us that it is not at liberty to provide the information.

The reason for the refusal is that the Hawks Special Investigating Unit ("the Hawks") obtained the information in terms of a Warrant issued in terms of Section 252A of the Criminal Procedure Act.

All request for the information must be directed to Colonel Bruwer, the chief investigating officer at the Hawks.

Colonel Bruwer's contact details are as follows:

Cell phone number: 071 481 3378 Email address: bruwerd@saps.gov.za

Yours faithfully / Die uwe

Abraham J Henn, Director and Attorney braam@lhlaw.co.za



ATTORNEYS | CONVEYANCERS

LACANTE HENN INC. t/a LHI ATTORNEYS

Tel +27 (0)12 340 0004
Fax +27(0)86 596 2254
Email : braam@lhlaw.co.za
Selati Manor, 35 Selati Street,
Ashlea Gardens, Pretoria, 0081
P.O. Box 14902 Sinoville 0129
www.lhaw.co.za

Registration no: 2004/011911/21 VAT No: 4430264939

Email Disclaimer "The information contained in this email is confidential and may contain proprietary information. It is meant solely for the intended recipient. Access to this email by anyone else is unauthorised. If you are not the intended recipient, any disclosure, capying, distribution or any action taken or omitted in reliance on this, is prohibited and may be unlawful. No liability or responsibility is accepted if information or data is, for whatever reason corrupted or does not reach its intended recipient. No warranty is given that this email is free of viruses. The views expressed in this email are, unless otherwise stated, those of the author and not those of Lacante Henn Incorporated or its management. Lacante Henn Incorporated reserves the right to monitor, intercept and block emails addressed to its users or take any other action in accordance with its email use policy.

Please take note that we will never amend our banking details via e-mail. If you are uncertain, please speak to a known representative of our firm to confirm the details and banking details, alternatively you may contact the Legal Practice Council on 012 338 5800 and speak to their "records department" to confirm our firm's registered details and Trust Account details. We will not be liable for any loss that may be suffered resulting from any payment into an incorrect banking account not verified with a known representative of our firm and/or the Legal Practice Council. Please pay special attention to any e-mail you may receive purporting to emainate from our offices, which may resemble our email domain regarding any change in banking details.

From: lan De Jager <ian@strydomrabie.co.za>

Sent: Tuesday, March 14, 2023 1:04 PM

To: Stephanie Pretorius <Stephanie@lhlaw.co.za>; tiaan@aeswitch.africa; Braam Henn <Braam@lhlaw.co.za>